06-13-2003

6-13-03

Form PTO-1594
(Rev. 10/02)
OMB No. 0651-0027 (exp. 6/30/2005)

102471954

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Tab settings ⇨⇨⇨

To the Honorable Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks: Please record the attached original documents or copy thereof.

1. Name of conveying party(ies):
Metaldyne Corporation

- ☐ Individual(s)
- ☐ Association
- ☐ General Partnership
- ☐ Limited Partnership
- ☑ Corporation-State
- ☐ Other

Additional name(s) of conveying party(ies) attached? ☐ Yes ☑ No

2. Name and address of receiving party(ies)

Name: JPMorgan Chase Bank, as Collateral Agent

Internal Address:

Street Address: 270 Park Avenue

City: New York State: NY Zip: 10017

- ☐ Individual(s) citizenship
- ☐ Association
- ☐ General Partnership
- ☐ Limited Partnership
- ☑ Corporation-State NY
- ☐ Other

If assignee is not domiciled in the United States, a domestic representative designation is attached: ☐ Yes ☐ No
(Designations must be a separate document from assignment)
Additional name(s) & address(es) attached? ☐ Yes ☐ No

3. Nature of conveyance:

- ☐ Assignment
- ☐ Merger
- ☑ Security Agreement
- ☐ Change of Name
- ☐ Other

Execution Date: 11/28/2000

4. Application number(s) or registration number(s):

A. Trademark Application No.(s)
PLEASE SEE ATTACHED.

B. Trademark Registration No.(s)
PLEASE SEE ATTACHED.

Additional number(s) attached ☑ Yes ☐ No

5. Name and address of party to whom correspondence concerning document should be mailed:

Name: Penelope Agodoa

Internal Address: Federal Research Corporation

6/2003 GTON11 00000039 76184235
:8521 40.00 OP
:8522 100.00 OP

Street Address: 1030 15th Street, NW
Suite 920

City Washington State: DC Zip: 20005

6. Total number of applications and registrations involved: 5

7. Total fee (37 CFR 3.41).....$ 140.00

- ☐ Enclosed
- ☐ Authorized to be charged to deposit account

8. Deposit account number:

(Attach duplicate copy of this page if paying by deposit account)

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

9. Statement and signature.
To the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing information is true and correct and any attached copy is a true copy of the original document.

Angela Cioffi — Name of Person Signing

Angela Cioffi — Signature

5/27/2003 — Date

Total number of pages including cover sheet, attachments, and document: 5

Mail documents to be recorded with required cover sheet information to:
Commissioner of Patent & Trademarks, Box Assignments
Washington, D.C. 20231

Schedule A – Trademarks
OWNED BY METALDYNE CORPORATION

Mark	Country/Class	Registration/Serial Application Number	Status
METALDYNE	Brazil (Class 6)	823.581.217	Pending
METALDYNE	Canada (Class 6)	1,092,599	Published 3/13/03
METALDYNE	Canada (Class 7)	1,092,598	Published 2/24/03
METALDYNE	Canada (Class 12)	1,092,597	Published 2/24/03
METALDYNE	Korea	40-2002-47706	Pending
METALDYNE	Mexico (Class 6)	01431	Pending
METALDYNE	Mexico (Class 7)	01432	Pending
METALDYNE	Mexico (Class 12)	01433	Pending
METALDYNE	Mexico (Class 17)	01435	Pending
METALDYNE	Mexico (Class 20)	01434	Pending
METALDYNE	U.S. (Class 6, 40)	✓ 76/184,235	Published Nov. 12, 2002
METALDYNE	U.S. (Class 7)	✓76/184,236	Published Jan. 7, 2003
METALDYNE	U.S. (Class 12)	✓76/184,237	Published Mar. 25, 2003
METALDYNE	U.S. (Class 17)	✓ 76/184,238	Pending

Mark	Country/Class	Registration/Serial Application Number	Status
METALDYNE	European Community (Classes 6, 7, 12, 17,20)	2095594	Registered Renewal due 2/19/11
METALDYNE	European Community	2067288	Registered Renewal due 1/31/11
DNYATURN	U.S.	✓ 78/212,728 Filed Feb. 10, 2003	Pending

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND MERGER

MERGING

METALDYNE SUBSIDIARY INC.

WITH AND INTO

MASCOTECH, INC.

Pursuant to Section 253 of the
General Corporation of Law of the State of Delaware

MascoTech, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), does hereby certify to the following facts relating to the merger (the "Merger") of Metaldyne Subsidiary Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Subsidiary"), with and into the Company, with the Company remaining as the surviving corporation:

FIRST: The Company is incorporated pursuant to the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"). The Subsidiary is incorporated pursuant to the DGCL.

SECOND: The Company owns all of the outstanding shares of each class of capital stock of the Subsidiary.

STATE OF DELAWARE
SECRETARY OF STATE
DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS
FILED 04:30 PM 01/23/2001
010037575 - 2030673

THIRD: The Board of Directors of the Company, by the following resolutions duly adopted on January 19, 2001, determined to merge the Subsidiary with and into the Company pursuant to Section 253 of the DGCL:

WHEREAS, the Company owns all of the outstanding shares of capital stock Metaldyne Subsidiary Inc., a newly formed Delaware corporation (the "Subsidiary");

WHEREAS, the Directors of the Company deem it advisable that the Subsidiary be merged with and into the Company, pursuant to Section 253 of the DGCL;

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS RESOLVED, that the Subsidiary be merged with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving corporation (the "Merger"); and further

RESOLVED, that the name of the Company shall be changed in the Merger to Metaldyne Corporation, so that, from and after the Merger, Article 1 of the Company's Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation shall read as follows: "The name of the corporation shall be Metaldyne Corporation"; and further

RESOLVED, that by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the holder thereof, each then outstanding share of common stock of the Company shall remain unchanged and continue to remain outstanding as one share of common stock of the Company, held by the person who was the holder of such share of common stock of the Company immediately prior to the Merger; and further

RESOLVED, that by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the holder thereof, each then outstanding share of common stock of the Subsidiary shall be canceled and no consideration shall be issued in respect thereof; and further

RESOLVED, that any officer of the Company be and each of them hereby is, authorized and directed to make, execute and acknowledge, in the name of the Company, a certificate of ownership and merger for the purpose of effecting the Merger and to file the same in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware; and further

RESOLVED, that any officer of the Company be, and each of them hereby is, authorized, empowered and directed to execute such other documents and take such other actions as any one or more of them shall deem necessary, appropriate or advisable to carry out the intent and purpose of the foregoing resolutions, including, without limitation, executing such instruments, filing such documents and taking such other action as required under the Company's financing documents or as required by law or any governmental or regulatory body; and further

RESOLVED, that all actions taken and expenses incurred by any officer heretofore in furtherance of any actions authorized by any of the foregoing resolutions hereby are expressly ratified, confirmed, adopted and approved.

FOURTH: The Company shall be the surviving corporation of the Merger and the name of the surviving corporation shall be Metaldyne Corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Certificate of Ownership and Merger to be executed by its duly authorized officer this 23rd day of January, 2001.

MASCOTECH, INC.

By: _____

Name: David B. Liner
Office: Vice President & General Counsel

STATE OF DELAWARE
SECRETARY OF STATE
DIVISION OF CORPORATIONS
FILED 11:00 AM 03/27/2001
010148981 - 3315801

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT

OF

METALYNC COMPANY LLC

1. The name of the limited liability company is Metalync Company LLC.

2. The Certificate of Formation of the limited liability company is hereby amended as follows:

The name of the company is Metaldyne Company LLC

3. This Certificate of Amendment shall be effective upon filing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Certificate of Amendment of Metalync Company LLC this 20th day of March 2001.

Metaldyne Corporation, sole member

David B. Liner, Vice President and
General Counsel

TOTAL P.02

SECURITY AGREEMENT dated as of November 28, 2000, among METALYNC COMPANY LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Parent Borrower"), MASCOTECH, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), each Subsidiary Term Borrower party to the Credit Agreement referred to below (the "Subsidiary Term Borrowers"), each of the other subsidiaries of the Parent Borrower listed on Schedule I hereto (each such subsidiary and each Subsidiary Term Borrower individually a "Subsidiary Guarantor" and, collectively, the "Subsidiary Guarantors"; the Subsidiary Guarantors, Holdings and the Parent Borrower are referred to collectively herein as the "Grantors") and THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, a New York banking corporation ("Chase"), as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent") for the Secured Parties (as defined herein).

Reference is made to (a) the Credit Agreement dated as of November 28, 2000 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among the Parent Borrower, Holdings, the Subsidiary Term Borrowers, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders"), Chase, as administrative agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), Collateral Agent, swingline lender and issuing bank (in such capacity, the "Issuing Bank") and the other agent banks party thereto and (b) the Guarantee Agreement dated as of November 28, 2000 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Guarantee Agreement"), among the Parent Borrower, Holdings, the Subsidiary Term Borrowers party thereto, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Collateral Agent.

The Lenders have agreed to make Loans to the Parent Borrower, the Subsidiary Term Borrowers and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers (the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers, the Subsidiary Term Borrowers and the Parent Borrower are referred to collectively herein as the "Borrowers"), and the Issuing Bank has agreed to issue Letters of Credit for the account of certain of the Borrowers, pursuant to, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions specified in, the Credit Agreement. Each of the Borrowers, Holdings and the Subsidiary Guarantors has agreed to guarantee, among other things, all the obligations of the Borrowers under the Credit Agreement (upon the terms specified in the Guarantee Agreement). The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit are conditioned upon, among other things, the execution and delivery by the Grantors of an agreement in the form hereof to secure (a) the due and punctual payment by any Borrower of (i) the principal of and premium, if any, and interest (including interest accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding) on the Loans, when and as due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, upon one or more dates set for prepayment or otherwise, (ii) each payment required to be made by any Borrower under the Credit Agreement in respect of any Letter of Credit, when and as due, including payments in respect of reimbursement of disbursements, interest thereon and obligations to provide cash collateral and (iii) all other monetary obligations, including fees, costs, expenses and indemnities, whether primary, secondary, direct, contingent, fixed or otherwise (including monetary obligations incurred during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), of any Borrower to the Secured Parties under the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (b) the due and punctual performance of all covenants, agreements, obligations and liabilities of any Borrower and each Loan Party under or pursuant to the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents, (c) the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations of any

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0258

Borrower under each Hedging Agreement entered into with any counterparty that was a Lender or Lender Affiliate at the time such Hedging Agreement was entered into and (d) the due and punctual payment and performance of all obligations in respect of overdrafts and related liabilities owed to any Lender, any Lender Affiliate, the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent arising from treasury, depositary and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearinghouse transfer of funds (all the monetary and other obligations described in the preceding clauses (a) through (d) being collectively called the "Obligations").

Accordingly, the Grantors and the Collateral Agent, on behalf of itself and each Secured Party (and each of their respective successors or assigns), hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Definition of Terms Used Herein. Unless the context otherwise requires, all capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Credit Agreement and all references to the Uniform Commercial Code shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code in effect in the State of New York as of the date hereof.

SECTION 1.02. Definition of Certain Terms Used Herein. As used herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

"Account Debtor" shall mean any person who is or who may become obligated to any Grantor under, with respect to or on account of an Account.

"Accounts" shall mean any and all right, title and interest of any Grantor to payment for goods and services sold or leased, including any such right evidenced by chattel paper, whether due or to become due, whether or not it has been earned by performance, and whether now or hereafter acquired or arising in the future, including accounts receivable from Affiliates of the Grantors.

"Accounts Receivable" shall mean all Accounts and all right, title and interest in any returned goods, together with all rights, titles, securities and guarantees with respect thereto, including any rights to stoppage in transit, replevin, reclamation and resales, and all related security interests, liens and pledges, whether voluntary or involuntary, in each case whether now existing or owned or hereafter arising or acquired.

"Collateral" shall mean all (a) Accounts Receivable, (b) Documents, (c) Equipment, (d) General Intangibles, (e) Inventory, (f) cash and cash accounts, (g) Investment Property and (h) Proceeds, provided that the term "Collateral" shall not include Excluded Assets.

"Commodity Account" shall mean an account maintained by a Commodity Intermediary in which a Commodity Contract is carried out for a Commodity Customer.

"Commodity Contract" shall mean a commodity futures contract, an option on a commodity futures contract, a commodity option or any other contract that, in each case, is (a) traded on or subject to the rules of a board of trade that has been designated as a contract market for such a contract pursuant to the federal commodities laws or (b) traded on a foreign commodity board of trade, exchange or market, and is carried on the books of a Commodity Intermediary for a Commodity Customer.

"Commodity Customer" shall mean a person for whom a Commodity Intermediary carries a Commodity Contract on its books.

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0259

"Commodity Intermediary" shall mean (a) a person who is registered as a futures commission merchant under the federal commodities laws or (b) a person who in the ordinary course of its business provides clearance or settlement services for a board of trade that has been designated as a contract market pursuant to federal commodities laws.

"Copyright License" shall mean any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting any right to any third party under any Copyright now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that such Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting any right to such Grantor under any Copyright now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of such Grantor under any such agreement.

"Copyrights" shall mean all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all copyright rights in any work subject to the copyright laws of the United States or any other country, whether as author, assignee, transferee or otherwise and (b) all registrations and applications for registration of any such copyright in the United States or any other country, including registrations, recordings, supplemental registrations and pending applications for registration in the United States Copyright Office, including those listed on Schedule II.

"Credit Agreement" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statement of this Agreement.

"Documents" shall mean all instruments, files, records, ledger sheets and documents covering or relating to any of the Collateral.

"Entitlement Holder" shall mean a person identified in the records of a Securities Intermediary as the person having a Security Entitlement against the Securities Intermediary. If a person acquires a Security Entitlement by virtue of Section 8-501(b)(2) or (3) of the Uniform Commercial Code, such person is the Entitlement Holder.

"Equipment" shall mean all equipment, furniture and furnishings, and all tangible personal property similar to any of the foregoing, including tools, parts and supplies of every kind and description, and all improvements, accessions or appurtenances thereto, that are now or hereafter owned by any Grantor. The term Equipment shall include Fixtures.

"Excluded Assets" shall mean (a) any asset, including, without limitation, Accounts Receivable and proceeds of Inventory, of any kind, to the extent that (i) such asset is sold (or intended to be sold) to the Receivables Subsidiary pursuant to the Permitted Receivables Financing and (ii) such sale or intended sale is permitted by Section 6.05(d) of the Credit Agreement, (b) any asset acquired, constructed or improved pursuant to a capital lease or purchase money indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(a)(xi) of the Credit Agreement and (c) assets securing the Indebtedness identified as Industrial Revenue Bonds on the Closing Date as set forth in Schedule 6.01 to the Credit Agreement and extensions, renewals and replacements of such Indebtedness permitted by Section 6.01(a)(iii) of the Credit Agreement.

"Financial Asset" shall mean (a) a Security, (b) an obligation of a person or a share, participation or other interest in a person or in property or an enterprise of a person that is, or is of a type, dealt with in or traded on financial markets, or that is recognized in any area in which it is issued or dealt in as a medium for investment or (c) any property that is held by a Securities Intermediary for another person in a Securities Account if the Securities Intermediary has expressly agreed with the other person that the property is to be treated as a Financial Asset under Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code. As the context requires, the term Financial Asset shall mean either the interest itself or the means by which a person's claim to it is evidenced, including a certificated or uncertificated Security, a certificate representing a Security or a Security Entitlement.

"Fixtures" shall mean all items of Equipment, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, of any Grantor that become so related to particular real estate that an interest in them arises under any real estate law applicable thereto.

"General Intangibles" shall mean all choses in action and causes of action and all other assignable intangible personal property of any Grantor of every kind and nature (other than Accounts Receivable) now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including all rights and interests in partnerships, limited partnerships, limited liability companies and other unincorporated entities, corporate or other business records, indemnification claims, contract rights (including rights under leases, whether entered into as lessor or lessee, Hedging Agreements and other agreements), Intellectual Property, goodwill, registrations, franchises, tax refund claims and any letter of credit, guarantee, claim, security interest or other security held by or granted to any Grantor to secure payment by an Account Debtor of any of the Accounts Receivable, including all goodwill, going concern value (other than any of the foregoing which relates to any Excluded Assets).

"Intellectual Property" shall mean all intellectual and similar property of any Grantor of every kind and nature now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor, including inventions, designs, Patents, Copyrights, Licenses, Trademarks, trade secrets, confidential or proprietary technical and business information, know-how, show-how or other data or information, software and databases and all embodiments or fixations thereof and related documentation, registrations and franchises, and all additions, improvements and accessions to, and books and records describing or used in connection with, any of the foregoing.

"Inventory" shall mean all goods of any Grantor, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, held for sale or lease, or furnished or to be furnished by any Grantor under contracts of service, or consumed in any Grantor's business, including raw materials, intermediates, work in process, packaging materials, finished goods, semi-finished inventory, scrap inventory, manufacturing supplies and spare parts, and all such goods that have been returned to or repossessed by or on behalf of any Grantor.

"Investment Property" shall mean all Securities (whether certificated or uncertificated), Security Entitlements, Securities Accounts, Commodity Contracts and Commodity Accounts of any Grantor, whether now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor.

"License" shall mean any Patent License, Trademark License, Copyright License or other license or sublicense to which any Grantor is a party, including those listed on Schedule III (other than those license agreements in existence on the date hereof and listed on Schedule III and those license agreements entered into after the date hereof, which by their terms prohibit assignment or a grant of a security interest by such Grantor as licensee thereunder).

"Obligations" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the preliminary statement of this Agreement.

"Patent License" shall mean any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a Patent, now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, is in existence, or granting to any Grantor any right to make, use or sell any invention on which a Patent, now or hereafter owned by any third party, is in existence, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"Patents" shall mean all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all letters patent of the United States or any other country, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters patent of the United States or any other

country, including registrations, recordings and pending applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any similar offices in any other country, including those listed on Schedule IV and (b) all reissues, continuations, divisions, continuations-in-part, renewals or extensions thereof, and the inventions disclosed or claimed therein, including the right to make, use and/or sell the inventions disclosed or claimed therein.

"Perfection Certificate" shall mean a certificate substantially in the form of Annex 1 hereto, completed and supplemented with the schedules and attachments contemplated thereby, and duly executed by a Financial Officer of Holdings and the Parent Borrower respectively.

"Proceeds" shall mean any consideration received from the sale, exchange, license, lease or other disposition of any asset or property that constitutes Collateral, any value received as a consequence of the possession of any Collateral and any payment received from any insurer or other person or entity as a result of the destruction, loss, theft, damage or other involuntary conversion of whatever nature of any asset or property that constitutes Collateral, and shall include (a) all cash and negotiable instruments received by or held on behalf of the Collateral Agent, (b) any claim of any Grantor against any third party for (and the right to sue and recover for and the rights to damages or profits due or accrued arising out of or in connection with) (i) past, present or future infringement of any Patent now or hereafter owned by any Grantor, or licensed under a Patent License, (ii) past, present or future infringement or dilution of any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or licensed under a Trademark License or injury to the goodwill associated with or symbolized by any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor, (iii) past, present or future breach of any License and (iv) past, present or future infringement of any Copyright now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or licensed under a Copyright License and (c) any and all other amounts from time to time paid or payable under or in connection with any of the Collateral.

"Secured Parties" shall mean (a) the Lenders, (b) the Administrative Agent, (c) the Collateral Agent, (d) the Issuing Bank, (e) each counterparty to a Hedging Agreement entered into with any Borrower if such counterparty was a Lender or a Lender Affiliate at the time the Hedging Agreement was entered into, (f) the beneficiaries of each indemnification obligation undertaken by any Grantor under any Loan Document (g) the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent in respect of obligations owed to the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent arising from treasury, depository and cash management services or in connection with any automated clearinghouse transfer of funds and (h) the successors and assigns of each of the foregoing.

"Securities" shall mean any obligations of an issuer or any shares, participations or other interests in an issuer or in property or an enterprise of an issuer that (a) are represented by a certificate representing a security in bearer or registered form, or the transfer of which may be registered upon books maintained for that purpose by or on behalf of the issuer, (b) are one of a class or series or by its terms is divisible into a class or series of shares, participations, interests or obligations and (c)(i) are, or are of a type, dealt with or traded on securities exchanges or securities markets or (ii) are a medium for investment and by their terms expressly provide that they are a security governed by Article 8 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

"Securities Account" shall mean an account to which a Financial Asset is or may be credited in accordance with an agreement under which the person maintaining the account undertakes to treat the person for whom the account is maintained as entitled to exercise rights that comprise the Financial Asset.

"Security Entitlements" shall mean the rights and property interests of an Entitlement Holder with respect to a Financial Asset.

"Security Interest" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.01.

"Securities Intermediary" shall mean (a) a clearing corporation or (b) a person, including a bank or broker, that in the ordinary course of its business maintains securities accounts for others and is acting in that capacity.

"Trademark License" shall mean any written agreement, now or hereafter in effect, granting to any third party any right to use any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any Grantor or that any Grantor otherwise has the right to license, or granting to any Grantor any right to use any Trademark now or hereafter owned by any third party, and all rights of any Grantor under any such agreement.

"Trademarks" shall mean all of the following now owned or hereafter acquired by any Grantor: (a) all trademarks, service marks, trade names, corporate names, company names, business names, fictitious business names, trade styles, trade dress, logos, other source or business identifiers, designs and general intangibles of like nature, now existing or hereafter adopted or acquired, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all registration and recording applications filed in connection therewith, including registrations and registration applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, any State of the United States or any similar offices in any other country or any political subdivision thereof, and all extensions or renewals thereof, including those listed on Schedule V, (b) all goodwill associated therewith or symbolized thereby and (c) all other assets, rights and interests that uniquely reflect or embody such goodwill.

SECTION 1.03. Rules of Interpretation. The rules of interpretation specified in Section 1.03 of the Credit Agreement shall be applicable to this Agreement.

ARTICLE II

Security Interest

SECTION 2.01. Security Interest. As security for the payment or performance, as the case may be, in full of the Obligations, each Grantor hereby bargains, sells, conveys, assigns, sets over, mortgages, pledges, hypothecates and transfers to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, and hereby grants to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, a security interest in, all of such Grantor's right, title and interest in, to and under the Collateral (the "Security Interest"). Without the foregoing, the Collateral Agent is hereby authorized to file one or more financing statements (including fixture filings), continuation statements, filings with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or United States Copyright Office (or any successor office or any similar office in any other country) or other documents for the purpose of perfecting, confirming, continuing, enforcing or protecting the Security Interest granted by each Grantor, without the signature of any Grantor, and naming any Grantor or the Grantors as debtors and the Collateral Agent as secured party.

SECTION 2.02. No Assumption of Liability. The Security Interest is granted as security only and shall not subject the Collateral Agent or any other Secured Party to, or in any way alter or modify, any obligation or liability of any Grantor with respect to or arising out of the Collateral.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Grantors jointly and severally represent and warrant to the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties that:

SECTION 3.01. Title and Authority. Each Grantor has good and valid rights in and title to the Collateral with respect to which it has purported to grant a Security Interest hereunder and has full power and authority to grant to the Collateral Agent the Security Interest in such Collateral pursuant hereto and to execute, deliver and perform its obligations in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, without the consent or approval of any other person other than any consent or approval that has been obtained.

SECTION 3.02. Filings. (a) The Perfection Certificate has been duly prepared, completed and executed and the information set forth therein is correct and complete. Fully executed Uniform Commercial Code financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations containing a description of the Collateral have been delivered to the Collateral Agent for filing in each governmental, municipal or other office specified in Schedule 6 to the Perfection Certificate, which are all the filings, recordings and registrations (other than filings required to be made in the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office in order to perfect the Security Interest in Collateral consisting of United States Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights) that are necessary to publish notice of and protect the validity of and to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Collateral in which the Security Interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions, and no further or subsequent filing, refiling, recording, rerecording, registration or reregistration is necessary in any such jurisdiction, except as provided under applicable law with respect to the filing of continuation statements. The foregoing shall apply to cash and cash accounts only to the extent that such cash or cash account may be perfected by filing.

(b) Each Grantor represents and warrants that fully executed security agreements in the form hereof and containing a description of all Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property with respect to United States Patents and United States registered Trademarks (and Trademarks for which United States registration applications are pending) and United States registered Copyrights have been delivered to the Collateral Agent for recording by the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office pursuant to 35 U.S.C. § 261, 15 U.S.C. § 1060 or 17 U.S.C. § 205 and the regulations thereunder, as applicable, and otherwise as may be required pursuant to the laws of any other necessary jurisdiction, to protect the validity of and to establish a legal, valid and perfected security interest in favor of the Collateral Agent (for the benefit of the Secured Parties) in respect of all Collateral consisting of Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registration in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions, or in any other necessary jurisdiction, and no further or subsequent filing, refiling, recording, rerecording, registration or reregistration is necessary (other than the financing statements referred to above in Section 3.02(a) and such actions as are necessary to perfect the Security Interest with respect to any Collateral consisting of Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights (or registration or application for registration thereof) acquired or developed after the date hereof).

SECTION 3.03. Validity of Security Interest. The Security Interest constitutes (a) a legal and valid security interest in all the Collateral securing the payment and performance of the Obligations, (b) subject to the filings described in Section 3.02 above, a perfected security

interest in all Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected by filing, recording or registering a financing statement or analogous document in the United States (or any political subdivision thereof) and its territories and possessions pursuant to the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law in such jurisdictions and (c) a security interest that shall be perfected in all Collateral in which a security interest may be perfected upon the receipt and recording of this Agreement with the United States Patent and Trademark Office and the United States Copyright Office, as applicable. The Security Interest is and shall be prior to any other Lien on any of the Collateral, other than Liens expressly permitted to be prior to the Security Interest pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement. The foregoing shall apply to cash and cash accounts only to the extent that such cash or cash accounts may be perfected by filing.

SECTION 3.04. Absence of Other Liens. The Collateral is owned by the Grantors free and clear of any Lien, except for Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement. The Grantor has not filed or consented to the filing of (a) any financing statement or analogous document under the Uniform Commercial Code or any other applicable laws covering any Collateral, (b) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Collateral with the United States Patent and Trademark Office or the United States Copyright Office or (c) any assignment in which any Grantor assigns any Collateral or any security agreement or similar instrument covering any Collateral with any foreign governmental, municipal or other office, which financing statement or analogous document, assignment, security agreement or similar instrument is still in effect, except, in each case, for Liens expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

Covenants

SECTION 4.01. Change of Name; Location of Collateral; Records; Place of Business. (a) Each Grantor agrees promptly to notify the Collateral Agent in writing of any change (i) in its corporate name or in any trade name used to identify it in the conduct of its business or in the ownership of its properties, (ii) in the location of its chief executive office, its principal place of business, any office in which it maintains books or records relating to Collateral owned by it or any office or facility at which Collateral owned by it is located (including the establishment of any such new office or facility), (iii) in its identity or corporate structure or (iv) in its Federal Taxpayer Identification Number. Each Grantor agrees not to effect or permit any change referred to in the preceding sentence unless all filings have been made under the Uniform Commercial Code or otherwise that are required in order for the Collateral Agent to continue at all times following such change to have a valid, legal and perfected first priority security interest in all the Collateral. Each Grantor agrees promptly to notify the Collateral Agent if any material portion of the Collateral owned or held by such Grantor is damaged or destroyed.

(b) Each Grantor agrees to maintain, at its own cost and expense, such complete and accurate records with respect to the Collateral owned by it as is consistent with its current practices and in accordance with such prudent and standard practices used in industries that are the same as or similar to those in which such Grantor is engaged, but in any event to include complete accounting records indicating all payments and proceeds received with respect to any part of the Collateral, and, at such time or times as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request, promptly to prepare and deliver to the Collateral Agent a duly certified schedule or schedules in form and detail satisfactory to the Collateral Agent showing the identity, amount and location of any and all Collateral.

SECTION 4.02. Periodic Certification. Each year, at the time of delivery of annual financial statements with respect to the preceding fiscal year pursuant to Section 5.01 of the Credit Agreement, Holdings and the Parent Borrower shall deliver to the Collateral Agent a certificate executed by a Financial Officer of Holdings and the Parent Borrower respectively (a) setting forth the information required pursuant to Section 2 of the Perfection Certificate or confirming that there has been no change in such information since the date of such certificate or the date of the most recent certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 4.02 and (b) certifying that all Uniform Commercial Code financing statements (including fixture filings, as applicable) or other appropriate filings, recordings or registrations, including all refilings, rerecordings and reregistrations, containing a description of the Collateral have been filed of record in each governmental, municipal or other appropriate office in each jurisdiction identified pursuant to clause (a) above to the extent necessary to protect and perfect the Security Interest for a period of not less than 18 months after the date of such certificate (except as noted therein with respect to any continuation statements to be filed within such period). Each certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 4.02 shall identify in the format of Schedule II, III, IV or V, as applicable, all Intellectual Property of any Grantor in existence on the date thereof and not then listed on such Schedules or previously so identified to the Collateral Agent.

SECTION 4.03. Protection of Security. Each Grantor shall, at its own cost and expense, take any and all actions necessary to defend title to the Collateral against all persons and to defend the Security Interest of the Collateral Agent in the Collateral and the priority thereof against any Lien not expressly permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 4.04. Further Assurances. Each Grantor agrees, at its own expense, to execute, acknowledge, deliver and cause to be duly filed all such further instruments and documents and take all such actions as the Collateral Agent may from time to time reasonably request to better assure, preserve, protect and perfect the Security Interest and the rights and remedies created hereby, including the payment of any fees and taxes required in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the granting of the Security Interest and the filing of any financing statements (including fixture filings) or other documents in connection herewith or therewith. If any amount payable under or in connection with any of the Collateral shall be or become evidenced by any promissory note or other instrument, such note or instrument shall be immediately pledged and delivered to the Collateral Agent, duly endorsed in a manner satisfactory to the Collateral Agent.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor hereby authorizes the Collateral Agent, with prompt notice thereof to the Grantors, to supplement this Agreement by supplementing Schedule II, III, IV or V hereto or adding additional schedules hereto to specifically identify any asset or item that the Collateral Agent reasonably believes constitute Copyrights, Licenses, Patents or Trademarks; provided, however, that any Grantor shall have the right, exercisable within 10 days after it has been notified by the Collateral Agent of the specific identification of such Collateral, to advise the Collateral Agent in writing of any inaccuracy of the representations and warranties made by such Grantor hereunder with respect to such Collateral. Each Grantor agrees that it will use reasonable efforts to take such action as shall be necessary in order that all representations and warranties hereunder shall be true and correct with respect to such Collateral within 30 days after the date it has been notified by the Collateral Agent of the specific identification of such Collateral.

SECTION 4.05. Inspection and Verification. In accordance with Section 5.09 of the Credit Agreement, the Collateral Agent and such persons as the Collateral Agent may reasonably designate shall have the right, at the Grantors' own cost and expense, to inspect the Collateral, all records related thereto (and to make extracts and copies from such records) and the premises upon which any of the Collateral is located, to discuss the Grantors' affairs with

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0266

the officers of the Grantors and their independent accountants and to verify under reasonable procedures, the validity, amount, quality, quantity, value, condition and status of, or any other matter relating to, the Collateral, including, in the case of Accounts or Collateral in the possession of any third person, by contacting Account Debtors or the third person possessing such Collateral for the purpose of making such a verification (except with respect to Excluded Assets). The Collateral Agent shall have the absolute right to share any information it gains from such inspection or verification with any Secured Party (it being understood that any such information shall be deemed to be "Information" subject to the provisions of Section 9.12 of the Credit Agreement).

SECTION 4.06. Taxes; Encumbrances. At its option, the Collateral Agent may discharge past due taxes, assessments, charges, fees, Liens, security interests or other encumbrances at any time levied or placed on the Collateral and not permitted pursuant to Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement, and may pay for the maintenance and preservation of the Collateral to the extent any Grantor fails to do so as required by the Credit Agreement or this Agreement, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent on demand for any payment made or any reasonable expense incurred by the Collateral Agent pursuant to the foregoing authorization; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 4.06 shall be interpreted as excusing any Grantor from the performance of, or imposing any obligation on the Collateral Agent or any Secured Party to cure or perform, any covenants or other promises of any Grantor with respect to taxes, assessments, charges, fees, liens, security interests or other encumbrances and maintenance as set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents.

SECTION 4.07. Assignment of Security Interest. If at any time any Grantor shall take a security interest in any property of an Account Debtor or any other person to secure payment and performance of an Account (except with respect to Excluded Assets), such Grantor shall promptly assign such security interest to the Collateral Agent. Such assignment need not be filed of public record unless necessary to continue the perfected status of the security interest against creditors of and transferees from the Account Debtor or other person granting the security interest.

SECTION 4.08. Continuing Obligations of the Grantors. Each Grantor shall remain liable to observe and perform all the conditions and obligations to be observed and performed by it under each contract, agreement or instrument relating to the Collateral, all in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof, and each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Collateral Agent and the Secured Parties from and against any and all liability for such performance.

SECTION 4.09. Use and Disposition of Collateral. None of the Grantors shall make or permit to be made an assignment for security, pledge or hypothecation of the Collateral or shall grant any other Lien in respect of the Collateral, except as expressly permitted by Section 6.02 of the Credit Agreement. None of the Grantors shall make or permit to be made any transfer of the Collateral and each Grantor shall remain at all times in possession of the Collateral owned by it, except that (a) Inventory may be sold in the ordinary course of business and (b) unless and until the Collateral Agent shall notify the Grantors that an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and that during the continuance thereof the Grantors shall not sell, convey, lease, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of any Collateral (which notice may be given by telephone if promptly confirmed in writing), the Grantors may use and dispose of the Collateral in any lawful manner not prohibited by this Agreement, the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document.

SECTION 4.10. Limitation on Modification of Accounts. Except with respect to Excluded Assets none of the Grantors will, without the Collateral Agent's prior written consent, grant any extension of the time of payment of any of the Accounts Receivable,

compromise, compound or settle the same for less than the full amount thereof, release, wholly or partly, any person liable for the payment thereof or allow any credit or discount whatsoever thereon, other than extensions, credits, discounts, compromises or settlements granted or made in the ordinary course of business and consistent with its current practices and in accordance with such prudent and standard practices used in industries that are the same as or similar to those in which such Grantor is engaged.

SECTION 4.11. Insurance. The Grantors, at their own expense, shall maintain or cause to be maintained insurance covering physical loss or damage to the Inventory and Equipment in accordance with Section 5.07 of the Credit Agreement. Each Grantor irrevocably makes, constitutes and appoints the Collateral Agent (and all officers, employees or agents designated by the Collateral Agent) as such Grantor's true and lawful agent (and attorney-in-fact) for the purpose, during the continuance of an Event of Default, of making, settling and adjusting claims in respect of Collateral under policies of insurance, endorsing the name of such Grantor on any check, draft, instrument or other item of payment for the proceeds of such policies of insurance and for making all determinations and decisions with respect thereto. In the event that any Grantor at any time or times shall fail to obtain or maintain any of the policies of insurance required hereby or to pay any premium in whole or part relating thereto, the Collateral Agent may, without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of the Grantors hereunder or any Event of Default, in its sole discretion, obtain and maintain such policies of insurance and pay such premium and take any other actions with respect thereto as the Collateral Agent deems advisable. All sums disbursed by the Collateral Agent in connection with this Section 4.11, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be payable, upon demand, by the Grantors to the Collateral Agent and shall be additional Obligations secured hereby.

SECTION 4.12. Legend. Except with respect to Excluded Assets, each Grantor shall legend, in form and manner satisfactory to the Collateral Agent, its Accounts Receivable and its books, records and documents evidencing or pertaining thereto with an appropriate reference to the fact that such Accounts Receivable have been assigned to the Collateral Agent for the benefit of the Secured Parties and that the Collateral Agent has a security interest therein.

SECTION 4.13. Covenants Regarding Patent, Trademark and Copyright Collateral. (a) Each Grantor agrees that it will not, nor will it permit any of its licensees to, do any act, or omit to do any act, whereby any Patent that is material to the conduct of such Grantor's business may become invalidated or dedicated to the public, and agrees that it shall continue to mark any products covered by a Patent with the relevant patent number as necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable patent laws.

(b) Each Grantor (either itself or through its licensees or its sublicensees) will, for each Trademark material to the conduct of such Grantor's business, (i) maintain such Trademark in full force free from any claim of abandonment or invalidity for non-use, (ii) maintain the quality of products and services offered under such Trademark, (iii) display such Trademark with notice of Federal or foreign registration to the extent necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable law and (iv) not knowingly use or knowingly permit the use of such Trademark in violation of any third party rights.

(c) Each Grantor (either itself or through licensees) will, for each work covered by a material Copyright, continue to publish, reproduce, display, adopt and distribute the work with appropriate copyright notice as necessary and sufficient to establish and preserve its maximum rights under applicable copyright laws.

(d) Each Grantor shall notify the Collateral Agent immediately if it knows or has reason to know that any Patent, Trademark or Copyright material to the conduct of its business

may become abandoned, lost or dedicated to the public, or of any adverse determination or development (including the institution of, or any such determination or development in, any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, United States Copyright Office or any court or similar office of any country) regarding such Grantor's ownership of any Patent, Trademark or Copyright, its right to register the same, or to keep and maintain the same.

(e) In no event shall any Grantor, either itself or through any agent, employee, licensee or designee, file an application for any Patent, Trademark or Copyright (or for the registration of any Trademark or Copyright) with the United States Patent and Trademark Office, United States Copyright Office or any office or agency in any political subdivision of the United States or in any other country or any political subdivision thereof, unless it promptly informs the Collateral Agent, and, upon request of the Collateral Agent, executes and delivers any and all agreements, instruments, documents and papers as the Collateral Agent may reasonably request to evidence the Collateral Agent's security interest in such Patent, Trademark or Copyright, and each Grantor hereby appoints the Collateral Agent as its attorney-in-fact to execute and file such writings for the foregoing purposes, all acts of such attorney being hereby ratified and confirmed; such power, being coupled with an interest, is irrevocable.

(f) Each Grantor will take all necessary steps that are consistent with the practice in any proceeding before the United States Patent and Trademark Office, United States Copyright Office or any office or agency in any political subdivision of the United States or in any other country or any political subdivision thereof, to maintain and pursue each material application relating to the Patents, Trademarks and/or Copyrights (and to obtain the relevant grant or registration) and to maintain each issued Patent and each registration of the Trademarks and Copyrights that is material to the conduct of any Grantor's business, including timely filings of applications for renewal, affidavits of use, affidavits of incontestability and payment of maintenance fees, and, if consistent with good business judgment, to initiate opposition, interference and cancelation proceedings against third parties.

(g) In the event that any Grantor has reason to believe that any Collateral consisting of a Patent, Trademark or Copyright material to the conduct of any Grantor's business has been or is about to be infringed, misappropriated or diluted by a third party, such Grantor promptly shall notify the Collateral Agent and shall, if consistent with good business judgment, promptly sue for infringement, misappropriation or dilution and to recover any and all damages for such infringement, misappropriation or dilution, and take such other actions as are appropriate under the circumstances to protect such Collateral.

(h) Upon and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor shall use its best efforts to obtain all requisite consents or approvals by the licensor of each Copyright License, Patent License or Trademark License to effect the assignment of all of such Grantor's right, title and interest thereunder to the Collateral Agent or its designee.

ARTICLE V

Remedies

SECTION 5.01. Remedies upon Default. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, each Grantor agrees to deliver each item of Collateral to the Collateral Agent on demand, and it is agreed that the Collateral Agent shall have the right to take any of or all the following actions at the same or different times: (a) with respect to any Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property, on demand, to cause the Security Interest to become an assignment, transfer and conveyance of any of or all such Collateral by the applicable Grantors to the Collateral Agent, or to license or sublicense, whether general,

special or otherwise, and whether on an exclusive or non-exclusive basis, any such Collateral throughout the world on such terms and conditions and in such manner as the Collateral Agent shall determine (other than in violation of any then-existing licensing arrangements to the extent that waivers cannot be obtained), and (b) with or without legal process and with or without prior notice or demand for performance, to take possession of the Collateral and without liability for trespass to enter any premises where the Collateral may be located for the purpose of taking possession of or removing the Collateral and, generally, to exercise any and all rights afforded to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code or other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Grantor agrees that the Collateral Agent shall have the right, subject to the mandatory requirements of applicable law, to sell or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral, at public or private sale or at any broker's board or on any securities exchange, for cash, upon credit or for future delivery as the Collateral Agent shall deem appropriate. The Collateral Agent shall be authorized at any such sale (if it deems it advisable to do so) to restrict the prospective bidders or purchasers to persons who will represent and agree that they are purchasing the Collateral for their own account for investment and not with a view to the distribution or sale thereof, and upon consummation of any such sale the Collateral Agent shall have the right to assign, transfer and deliver to the purchaser or purchasers thereof the Collateral so sold. Each such purchaser at any such sale shall hold the property sold absolutely, free from any claim or right on the part of any Grantor, and each Grantor hereby waives (to the extent permitted by law) all rights of redemption, stay and appraisal that such Grantor now has or may at any time in the future have under any rule of law or statute now existing or hereafter enacted.

The Collateral Agent shall give the Grantors 10 days' written notice (which each Grantor agrees is reasonable notice within the meaning of Section 9-504(3) of the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York or its equivalent in other jurisdictions) of the Collateral Agent's intention to make any sale of Collateral. Such notice, in the case of a public sale, shall state the time and place for such sale and, in the case of a sale at a broker's board or on a securities exchange, shall state the board or exchange at which such sale is to be made and the day on which the Collateral, or portion thereof, will first be offered for sale at such board or exchange. Any such public sale shall be held at such time or times within ordinary business hours and at such place or places as the Collateral Agent may fix and state in the notice (if any) of such sale. At any such sale, the Collateral, or portion thereof, to be sold may be sold in one lot as an entirety or in separate parcels, as the Collateral Agent may (in its sole and absolute discretion) determine. The Collateral Agent shall not be obligated to make any sale of any Collateral if it shall determine not to do so, regardless of the fact that notice of sale of such Collateral shall have been given. The Collateral Agent may, without notice or publication, adjourn any public or private sale or cause the same to be adjourned from time to time by announcement at the time and place fixed for sale, and such sale may, without further notice, be made at the time and place to which the same was so adjourned. In case any sale of all or any part of the Collateral is made on credit or for future delivery, the Collateral so sold may be retained by the Collateral Agent until the sale price is paid by the purchaser or purchasers thereof, but the Collateral Agent shall not incur any liability in case any such purchaser or purchasers shall fail to take up and pay for the Collateral so sold and, in case of any such failure, such Collateral may be sold again upon like notice. At any public (or, to the extent permitted by law, private) sale made pursuant to this Section, any Secured Party may bid for or purchase, free (to the extent permitted by law) from any right of redemption, stay, valuation or appraisal on the part of any Grantor (all said rights being also hereby waived and released to the extent permitted by law), the Collateral or any part thereof offered for sale and may make payment on account thereof by using any claim then due and payable to such Secured Party from any Grantor as a credit against the purchase price, and such Secured Party may, upon compliance with the terms of sale, hold, retain and dispose of such property without further accountability to any Grantor therefor. For purposes hereof, a written agreement to purchase the Collateral or any portion thereof shall be treated as a sale thereof; the Collateral Agent shall be free to carry out such sale pursuant to such agreement and no Grantor shall be

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0270

entitled to the return of the Collateral or any portion thereof subject thereto, notwithstanding the fact that after the Collateral Agent shall have entered into such an agreement all Events of Default shall have been remedied and the Obligations paid in full. As an alternative to exercising the power of sale herein conferred upon it, the Collateral Agent may proceed by a suit or suits at law or in equity to foreclose this Agreement and to sell the Collateral or any portion thereof pursuant to a judgment or decree of a court or courts having competent jurisdiction or pursuant to a proceeding by a court-appointed receiver.

SECTION 5.02. Application of Proceeds. The Collateral Agent shall apply the proceeds of any collection or sale of the Collateral, as well as any Collateral consisting of cash, as follows:

FIRST, to the payment of all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or the Collateral Agent (in its capacity as such hereunder or under any other Loan Document) in connection with such collection or sale or otherwise in connection with this Agreement or any of the Obligations, including all court costs and the reasonable fees and expenses of its agents and legal counsel, the repayment of all advances made by the Collateral Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document on behalf of any Grantor and any other reasonable costs or expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy hereunder or under any other Loan Document;

SECOND, to the payment in full of the Obligations (the amounts so applied to be distributed among the Secured Parties pro rata in accordance with the amounts of the Obligations owed to them on the date of any such distribution); and

THIRD, to the Grantors, their successors or assigns, or as a court of competent jurisdiction may otherwise direct.

The Collateral Agent shall have absolute discretion as to the time of application of any such proceeds, moneys or balances in accordance with this Agreement. Upon any sale of the Collateral by the Collateral Agent (including pursuant to a power of sale granted by statute or under a judicial proceeding), the receipt of the Collateral Agent or of the officer making the sale shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers of the Collateral so sold and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obligated to see to the application of any part of the purchase money paid over to the Collateral Agent or such officer or be answerable in any way for the misapplication thereof.

SECTION 5.03. Grant of License to Use Intellectual Property. For the purpose of enabling the Collateral Agent to exercise rights and remedies under this Article at such time as the Collateral Agent shall be lawfully entitled to exercise such rights and remedies, each Grantor hereby grants to the Collateral Agent an irrevocable, non-exclusive license (exercisable without payment of royalty or other compensation to the Grantors) to use, license or sub-license any of the Collateral consisting of Intellectual Property now owned or hereafter acquired by such Grantor, and wherever the same may be located, and including in such license reasonable access to all media in which any of the licensed items may be recorded or stored and to all computer software and programs used for the compilation or printout thereof. The use of such license by the Collateral Agent shall be exercised, at the option of the Collateral Agent, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default; provided that any license, sub-license or other transaction entered into by the Collateral Agent in accordance herewith shall be binding upon the Grantors notwithstanding any subsequent cure of an Event of Default.

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0271

ARTICLE VI

Miscellaneous

SECTION 6.01. Notices. All communications and notices hereunder shall (except as otherwise expressly permitted herein) be in writing and given as provided in Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement. All communications and notices hereunder to any Subsidiary Guarantor shall be given to it in care of the Parent Borrower at the Parent Borrower's address set forth in Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 6.02. Security Interest Absolute. All rights of the Collateral Agent hereunder, the Security Interest and all obligations of the Grantors hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional irrespective of (a) any lack of validity or enforceability of the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document, any agreement with respect to any of the Obligations or any other agreement or instrument relating to any of the foregoing, (b) any change in the time, manner or place of payment of, or in any other term of, all or any of the Obligations, or any other amendment or waiver of or any consent to any departure from the Credit Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement or instrument, (c) any exchange, release or non-perfection of any Lien on other collateral, or any release or amendment or waiver of or consent under or departure from any guarantee, securing or guaranteeing all or any of the Obligations, or (d) any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, any Grantor in respect of the Obligations or this Agreement.

SECTION 6.03. Survival of Agreement. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by any Grantor herein and in the certificates or other instruments prepared or delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement shall be considered to have been relied upon by the Secured Parties and shall survive the making by the Lenders of the Loans, and the execution and delivery to the Lenders of any notes evidencing such Loans, regardless of any investigation made by the Lenders or on their behalf, and shall continue in full force and effect until this Agreement shall terminate.

SECTION 6.04. Binding Effect; Several Agreement. This Agreement shall become effective as to any Grantor when a counterpart hereof executed on behalf of such Grantor shall have been delivered to the Collateral Agent and a counterpart hereof shall have been executed on behalf of the Collateral Agent, and thereafter shall be binding upon such Grantor and the Collateral Agent and their respective successors and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of such Grantor, the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns, except that no Grantor shall have the right to assign or transfer its rights or obligations hereunder or any interest herein or in the Collateral (and any such assignment or transfer shall be void) except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or the Credit Agreement. This Agreement shall be construed as a separate agreement with respect to each Grantor and may be amended, modified, supplemented, waived or released with respect to any Grantor without the approval of any other Grantor and without affecting the obligations of any other Grantor hereunder.

SECTION 6.05. Successors and Assigns. Whenever in this Agreement any of the parties hereto is referred to, such reference shall be deemed to include the successors and assigns of such party; and all covenants, promises and agreements by or on behalf of any Grantor or the Collateral Agent that are contained in this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of their respective successors and assigns.

SECTION 6.06. Collateral Agent's Fees and Expenses; Indemnification. (a) Each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to pay upon demand to the Collateral Agent the amount of any and all reasonable expenses, including the reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of its counsel and of any experts or agents, which the Collateral Agent may incur in

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0272

connection with (i) the administration of this Agreement (including the customary fees and charges of the Collateral Agent for any monitoring or audits conducted by it or on its behalf with respect to the Accounts Receivable or Inventory), (ii) the custody or preservation of, or the sale of, collection from or other realization upon any of the Collateral, (iii) the exercise, enforcement or protection of any of the rights of the Collateral Agent hereunder or (iv) the failure of any Grantor to perform or observe any of the provisions hereof.

(b) Without limitation of its indemnification obligations under the other Loan Documents, each Grantor jointly and severally agrees to indemnify the Collateral Agent and the other Indemnitees against, and hold each of them harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including reasonable fees, disbursements and other charges of counsel, incurred by or asserted against any of them arising out of, in any way connected with, or as a result of, the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or any claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating hereto or to the Collateral, whether or not any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee or any of its Affiliates.

(c) Any such amounts payable as provided hereunder shall be additional Obligations secured hereby and by the other Security Documents. The provisions of this Section 6.06 shall remain operative and in full force and effect regardless of the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of any of the Loans, the invalidity or unenforceability of any term or provision of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any investigation made by or on behalf of the Collateral Agent or any Lender. All amounts due under this Section 6.06 shall be payable on written demand therefor.

SECTION 6.07. Governing Law. This agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 6.08. Waivers; Amendment. (a) No failure or delay of the Collateral Agent in exercising any power or right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Collateral Agent hereunder and of the Collateral Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or consent to any departure by any Grantor therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) below, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. No notice to or demand on any Grantor in any case shall entitle such Grantor or any other Grantor to any other or further notice or demand in similar or other circumstances.

(b) Neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Collateral Agent and the Grantor or Grantors with respect to which such waiver, amendment or modification is to apply, subject to any consent required in accordance with Section 9.02 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 6.09. Waiver of Jury Trial. Each party hereto hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any right it may have to a trial by jury in respect of any litigation directly or indirectly arising out of, under or in connection with this Agreement or

any of the other loan documents. Each party hereto (a) certifies that no representative, agent or attorney of any other party has represented, expressly or otherwise, that such other party would not, in the event of litigation, seek to enforce the foregoing waiver and (b) acknowledges that it and the other parties hereto have been induced to enter into this Agreement and the other loan documents, as applicable, by, among other things, the mutual waivers and certifications in this Section 6.09.

SECTION 6.10. Severability. In the event any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement should be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby (it being understood that the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not in and of itself affect the validity of such provision in any other jurisdiction). The parties shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 6.11 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall constitute an original but all of which when taken together shall constitute but one contract (subject to Section 6.04), and shall become effective as provided in Section 6.04. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Agreement by facsimile transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart hereof.

SECTION 6.12. Headings. Article and Section headings used herein are for the purpose of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and are not to affect the construction of, or to be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 6.13. Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process. (a) Each Grantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of any New York State court or Federal court of the United States of America sitting in New York City, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect any right that the Collateral Agent, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents against any Grantor or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(b) Each Grantor hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the other Loan Documents in any New York State or Federal court. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 6.01. Nothing in this Agreement will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 6.14. Termination. (a) This Agreement and the Security Interest shall terminate when all the Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, the Lenders have no

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0274

further commitment to lend, the LC Exposure has been reduced to zero and the Issuing Bank has no further commitment to issue Letters of Credit under the Credit Agreement, at which time the Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to the Grantors or the Grantor's designee, at the Grantors' expense, all Uniform Commercial Code termination statements and similar documents which the Grantors shall reasonably request from time to time to evidence such termination. Any execution and delivery of termination statements or documents pursuant to this Section 6.14(a) shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Collateral Agent.

(b) A Subsidiary Guarantor shall automatically be released from its obligations hereunder and the Security Interest in the Collateral of such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be automatically released in the event that all the capital stock of such Subsidiary Guarantor shall be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of to a person that is not an Affiliate of the Parent Borrower in accordance with the terms of the Credit Agreement; provided that the Required Lenders (or, if required by the terms of the Credit Agreement, such greater percentage of the Lenders specified in the Credit Agreement) shall have consented to such sale, transfer or other disposition (to the extent required by the Credit Agreement) and the terms of such consent did not provide otherwise. The Security Interest in any Collateral that is sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of in accordance with this Agreement, the Credit Agreement and the other Loan Documents (including pursuant to a waiver or amendment of the terms thereof) shall automatically terminate and be released, and such Collateral shall be sold free and clear of the Lien and Security Interest created hereby. In connection with any of the foregoing, the Collateral Agent shall execute and deliver to the Grantors or the Grantors' designee, at the Grantors' expense, all Uniform Commercial Code termination statements and similar documents that the Grantors shall reasonably request from time to time to evidence such termination. Any execution and delivery of termination statements or documents pursuant to this Section 6.14(b) shall be without recourse to or warranty by the Collateral Agent.

SECTION 6.15. Additional Grantors. Upon execution and delivery by the Collateral Agent and a Subsidiary of an instrument in the form of Annex 2 hereto, such Subsidiary shall become a Grantor hereunder with the same force and effect as if originally named as a Grantor herein. The execution and delivery of any such instrument shall not require the consent of any Grantor hereunder. The rights and obligations of each Grantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the addition of any new Grantor as a party to this Agreement.

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0275

COMPAC CORPORATION,

by _____
Name:
Title:

FULTON PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, INC.,

by _____
Name:
Title:

NORRIS CYLINDER COMPANY,

by _____
Name:
Title:

DRAW-TITE, INC.,

by _____
Name:
Title:

[NYCorp;1122647.7:4443B:11/26/00-12:33p]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

MASCOTECH, INC.,

by _____
Name:
Title:

METALYNC COMPANY LLC,

by _____
Name:
Title:

EACH OF THE SUBSIDIARY GUARANTORS LISTED ON SCHEDULE I HERETO,

by _____
Name:
Title:

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, as Collateral Agent,

by _____
Name: D. DAVEY
Title: Managing Director

LAMONS METAL GASKET CO.,

by _____
Name:
Title:

LAKE ERIE SCREW CORPORATION,

by _____
Name:
Title:

[NYCorp;1122647.7:4443B:11/26/00-12:33p]

Schedule I

Subsidiary Guarantors

Arrow Specialty Company
Beaumont Bolt & Gasket, Inc.
Compac Corporation
Consumer Products, Inc.
Cuyam Corporation
Di-Rite Company
Draw-Tite, Inc.
ER Acquisition Corp.
Eskay Screw Corporation
Fulton Performance Products, Inc.
Hitch'N Post, Inc.
Industrial Bolt & Gasket, Inc.
K-Tech Mfg., Inc.
Keo Cutters, Inc.
K.S. Disposition, Inc.
Lamons Metal Gasket Co.
Lake Erie Screw Corporation
Louisiana Hose & Rubber Co.
MascoTech Europe, Inc.
MascoTech European Holdings Inc.
MascoTech Forming Technologies - Fort Wayne, Inc.
MascoTech Services, Inc.
MascoTech Sintered Components, Inc.
MascoTech Sintered Components of Indiana, Inc.
MascoTech Tubular Products, Inc.
MASG Disposition, Inc.
MASX Energy Services Group, Inc.
Monogram Aerospace Fasteners, Inc.
Netcong Investments, Inc.
NI Foreign Military Sales Corp.
NI West, Inc.
Norris Cylinder Company
Norris Environmental Services, Inc.
Norris Industries, Inc.

Plastic Form, Inc.
Punchcraft Company
Precision Headed Products, Inc.
Reese Products, Inc.
Reska Spline Products, Inc.
Richards Micro-Tool, Inc.
Rieke Corporation
Rieke of Indiana, Inc.
Rieke of Mexico, Inc.
Rieke Leasing Co., Incorporated
TriMas Corporation
TriMas Fasteners, Inc.
TriMas Services Corp.
W.C. McCurdy Co.
Wesbar Corporation
Windfall Products, Inc.
Windfall Specialty Powders, Inc.
WIPCO, Inc.

SCHEDULE II

COPYRIGHTS

SEE ATTACHED

V3464 D406 Page 23

1122647.7:4435A:11/24/00-10:21p]

273 CO="REESE PRODUCTS, INC"
?t 2/5/1-10

2/5/1
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726276
Installation instructions : Toyota Sienna : product no. 38542.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993678
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: December 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 p.

2/5/2
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726275
Installation instructions : Chevrolet & GMC pick-up truck : product no. 36007.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993677
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/3
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726274
Installation instructions : Pick-up Dodge : product no. 36075.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993676
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc

V3464 D406 Page 24

OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/4
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726273
Installation instructions : 15th K fifth wheel hitch with Kwick-Slide : 30039.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993675
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 08, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 8 p.

2/5/5
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726272
Installation, maintenance, and operating instructions : Classic 22K-fifth wheel hitch : product no. 30034.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993674
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/6
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726271
Installation instructions : Ford Ranger & Mazda pickup (except long bed std. cab) : product no. 37020.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993673
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)

V3464 D407

DATE OF CREATION: 1999
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1999
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/7
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726270
Installation instructions : Chevrolet and GMC Vans : product no. 38516.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993672
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/8
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726269
Installation instructions : bike hitch--Schwinn : 74105.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993671
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/9
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726268
Installation instructions : Chevvrolet Venture, Oldsmobile Silouette, & Pontiac Transport : product no. 44035.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993670

DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/10
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726267
Installation instructions : Ford F150 pick-up : product no. 36099.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993669
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
?t 2/5/all

2/5/1
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726276
Installation instructions : Toyota Sienna : product no. 38542.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993678
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: December 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 p.

2/5/2
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726275
Installation instructions : Chevrolet & GMC pick-up truck : product no. 36007.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered

REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993677
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/3
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726274
Installation instructions : Pick-up Dodge : product no. 36075.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993676
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/4
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726273
Installation instructions : 15th K fifth wheel hitch with Kwick-Slide : 30039.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993675
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 08, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 8 p.

2/5/5
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726272
Installation, maintenance, and operating instructions : Classic 22K-fifth wheel hitch : product no. 30034.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic

literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993674
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/6
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726271
Installation instructions : Ford Ranger & Mazda pickup (except long bed std. cab) : product no. 37020.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993673
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1999
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1999
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/7
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726270
Installation instructions : Chevrolet and GMC Vans : product no. 38516.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993672
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/8
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726269
Installation instructions : bike hitch--Schwinn : 74105.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)

V3464 D407 Page 29

LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993671
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/9
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726268
Installation instructions : Chevvrolet Venture, Oldsmobile Silouette, & Pontiac Transport : product no. 44035.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993670
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/10
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726267
Installation instructions : Ford F150 pick-up : product no. 36099.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993669
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/11
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726266
Installation instructions : Dodge truck : product no. 44050.

CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993668
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1999
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1999
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/12
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726265
Installation instructions : Toyota Landcruiser : product no. 44041.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993667
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/13
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726264
Installation instructions : Ford pick-up : product no. 450020E.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993666
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/14
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726263
Installation instructions : Chevrolet and GMC pickup trucks : product no.

44013.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993665
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/15
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726262
Installation instructions : Jeep Grand Cherokee : product no. 44019.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993664
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 03, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/16
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726261
Installation instructions : Ford Econoline Van & Club Wagon : product no. 44016.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993663
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/17
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726260
Installation instructions : Ford and Dodge pickup trucks : product no. 44017.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993662
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/18
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726259
Installation instructions : Dodge Dakoata Ford Flareside with rolled pan : product no. 44018.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993661
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/19
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726258
Installation instructions : Chevy, GMC Trucks w/western bumper : product no. 44030.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993660
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1999
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1999
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/20

V3464 D407 Page 33

DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726257
Installation instructions : Dodge truck : product no. 44047.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993659
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/21
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726256
Installation instructions : Ford F-250 F-350 with 37" frame and 10" drop bumper : product no. 44042.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993658
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/22
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726255
Installation instructions : Ford and Dodge pickup w/western bumper : product no. 44031.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993657
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/23
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726254
Installation instructions : Dodge pickup with western bumper : product no. 44034.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993656
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/24
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726253
Installation instructions : Dodge pickup : product no. 44033.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993655
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/25
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726252
Installation instructions : Ford Expedition : product no. 44032.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993654
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/26
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726251
Installation instructions : Toyota pickup : product no. 44022.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993653
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/27
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726250
Installation instructions : Featherlite/Vogue Motorcoach : product no. 38554.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993652
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/28
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726249
Installation instructions : Suburban, Tahoe & Yukon : product no. 44020.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993651
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.

REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/29
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726248
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC 'S' truck : product no. 44021.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993650
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/30
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726247
Installation instructions : Dodge van : product no. 44015.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993649
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/31
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726246
Installation instructions : Ameritech Ford Econolince Van and Club Wagon : product no. 38548.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993648
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc

OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/32
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726245
Installation instructions : Vantare Motor Coach : product no. 38550.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993647
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/33
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726244
Installation instructions : ball/pintle hooks : 74497.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993646
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 03, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/34
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726243
Installation instructions : Toyota Landcruiser : product no. 38547.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993645
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 02, 1998

AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 p.

2/5/35
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726242
Installation instructions : Astro/Safari extended : product no. 44010.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993644
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/36
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726241
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC, Dodge, Ford pickup trucks and Ford Bronco : product no. 44023.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993643
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/37
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726240
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC, Dodge, Ford pickup trucks and Ford Bronco : product no. 37101.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993642
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)

DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 10 p.

2/5/38
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726239
Installation instructions : Dodge pickup : product no. 37017.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993641
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: December 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/39
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726238
Installation instructions : bumper & hitch : product no. 38543.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993640
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/40
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726237
Installation instructions : Hyundai Sonata : product no. 38546.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993639

DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/41
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726236
Installation instructions : Hyundai Elantra : product no. 38549.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993638
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/42
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726235
Installation instructions : Dodge Grand Caravan, Plymouth Grand Voyager, Chrysler Town & County : product no. 06072.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993637
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/43
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726234
Installation instructions : pivoting 4 bike rack : product no. 09007.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered

REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993636
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 54 p.

2/5/44
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911726233
Installation instructions : Ford Econoline Van : product no. 36050.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993635
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/45
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726232
Installation instructions : Toyota Tacoma : product no. 36087.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993634
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/46
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726231
Installation instruction : Dodge full size pick-up : product no. 450050E.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993633
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/47
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726230
Installation instructions : 1958-1988 Mercury Cougar, Ford Thunderbird : product no 06036.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993632
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/48
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726229
Installation, maintenance, and operating instructions : Classic 20K-fifth wheel hitch : product no. 30033.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993631
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/49
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726228
Installation instructions : GMC & Chevrolet pick-up : product no. 450060E.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)

V3464 D407 Page 43

LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993630
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/50
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11726227
Installation instructions : Crown Victoria/Grand Marquis, Lincoln Town Car : product no. 89006.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993629
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/51
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712778
Installation instructions : Toyota Sienna : product no. 38542.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993678
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: December 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 p.

2/5/52
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712777
Installation instructions : Chevrolet & GMC pick-up truck : product no.

36007.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993677
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/53
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712776
Installation instructions : Pick-up Dodge : product no. 36075.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993676
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/54
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712775
Installation instructions : 15th K fifth wheel hitch with Kwick-Slide®: 30039.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993675
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 08, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 8 p.

2/5/55
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712774
Installation, maintenance, and operating instructions : Classic 22K-fifth wheel hitch : product no. 30034.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993674
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/56
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712773
Installation instructions : Ford Ranger & Mazda pickup (except long bed std. cab) : product no. 37020.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993673
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1999
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1999
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/57
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712772
Installation instructions : Chevrolet and GMC Vans : product no. 38516.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993672
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/58
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712771
Installation instructions : bike hitch--Schwinn : 74105.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993671
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/59
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712770
Installation instructions : Chevvrolet Venture, Oldsmobile Silouette, & Pontiac Transport : product no. 44035.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993670
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/60
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712769
Installation instructions : Ford F150 pick-up : product no. 36099.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993669
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/61

V3464 D407 Page 47

DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712768
Installation instructions : Dodge truck : product no. 44050.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993668
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1999
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1999
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/62
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712767
Installation instructions : Toyota Landcruiser : product no. 44041.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993667
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/63
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712766
Installation instructions : Ford pick-up : product no. 450020E.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993666
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/64

DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712765
Installation instructions : Chevrolet and GMC pickup trucks : product no. 44013.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993665
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/65
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712764
Installation instructions : Jeep Grand Cherokee : product no. 44019.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993664
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 03, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/66
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712763
Installation instructions : Ford Econoline Van & Club Wagon : product no. 44016.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993663
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/67
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712762
Installation instructions : Ford and Dodge pickup trucks : product no. 44017.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993662
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/68
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712761
Installation instructions : Dodge Dakoata Ford Flareside with rolled pan : product no. 44018.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993661
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/69
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712760
Installation instructions : Chevy, GMC Trucks w/western bumper : product no. 44030.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993660
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1999
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1999
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc

V3464 D408

OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/70
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712759
Installation instructions : Dodge truck : product no. 44047.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993659
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/71
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712758
Installation instructions : Ford F-250 F-350 with 37" frame and 10" drop bumper : product no. 44042.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993658
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/72
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712757
Installation instructions : Ford and Dodge pickup w/western bumper : product no. 44031.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993657
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997

DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/73
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712756
Installation instructions : Dodge pickup with western bumper : product no. 44034.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993656
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/74
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712755
Installation instructions : Dodge pickup : product no. 44033.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993655
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/75
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712754
Installation instructions : Ford Expedition : product no. 44032.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993654
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)

DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/76
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712753
Installation instructions : Toyota pickup : product no. 44022.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993653
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/77
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712752
Installation instructions : Featherlite/Vogue Motorcoach : product no. 38554.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993652
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/78
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712751
Installation instructions : Suburban, Tahoe & Yukon : product no. 44020.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993651

DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/79
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712750
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC 'S' truck : product no. 44021.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993650
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/80
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712749
Installation instructions : Dodge van : product no. 44015.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993649
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/81
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712748
Installation instructions : Ameritech Ford Econolince Van and Club Wagon : product no. 38548.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered

REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993648
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/82
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712747
Installation instructions : Vantare Motor Coach : product no. 38550.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993647
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/83
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712746
Installation instructions : ball/pintle hooks : 74497.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993646
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 03, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/84
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712745
Installation instructions : Toyota Landcruiser : product no. 38547.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993645
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 02, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 p.

2/5/85
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712744
Installation instructions : Astro/Safari extended : product no. 44010.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993644
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/86
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712743
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC, Dodge, Ford pickup trucks and Ford Bronco : product no. 44023.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993643
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/87
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712742
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC, Dodge, Ford pickup trucks and Ford Bronco : product no. 37101.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)

LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993642
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 10 p.

2/5/88
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712741
Installation instructions : Dodge pickup : product no. 37017.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993641
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: December 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/89
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712740
Installation instructions : bumper & hitch : product no. 38543.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993640
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/90
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712739
Installation instructions : Hyundai Sonata : product no. 38546.

CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993639
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/91
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712738
Installation instructions : Hyundai Elantra : product no. 38549.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993638
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/92
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712737
Installation instructions : Dodge Grand Caravan, Plymouth Grand Voyager, Chrysler Town & County : product no. 06072.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993637
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/93
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11712736

Installation instructions : pivoting 4 bike rack : product no. 09007.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993636
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 54 p.

2/5/94
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712735
Installation instructions : Ford Econoline Van : product no. 36050.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993635
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/95
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712734
Installation instructions : Toyota Tacoma : product no. 36087.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993634
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/96
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712733
Installation instruction : Dodge full size pick-up : product no. 450050E.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993633
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/97
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712732
Installation instructions : 1958-1988 Mercury Cougar, Ford Thunderbird : product no 06036.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993632
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/98
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911712731
Installation, maintenance, and operating instructions : Classic 20K-fifth wheel hitch : product no. 30033.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993631
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/99
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

V3464 D408 Page 60

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09711712730
Installation instructions : GMC & Chevrolet pick-up : product no. 450060E.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993630
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/100
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09711712729
Installation instructions : Crown Victoria/Grand Marquis, Lincoln Town Car : product no. 89006.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4993629
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1999 (19990514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/101
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09711180929
Installation instructions : product no. 06964.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779899
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Chevrolet LUV.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

V3464 D408 Page 61

2/5/102
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180928
Installation instructions : product no. 06963.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779898
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Kia Sportage standard and grand.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/103
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180927
Installation instructions : product no. 06962.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779897
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Dodge full size van.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/104
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180926
Installation instructions : product no. 06961.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779896
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.

V3464 D408 Page 62

NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Mercury Villager & Nissan Quest.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/105
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180925
Installation instructions : product no. 06960.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779895
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Dodge Durango.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/106
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180924
Installation instructions : product no. 06959.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779894
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Ford Explorer & Mercury Mountaineer.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/107
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180923
Installation instructions : product no. 06958.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779893

DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on S-10/Sonoma pickups.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/108
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180922
Installation instructions : product no. 06957.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779892
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Honda Passport & Isuzu Rodeo.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/109
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180921
Installation instructions : product no. 06956.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779891
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Toyota Sienna.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/110
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180920
Installation instructions : product no. 06955.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)

LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779890
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Chevrolet Blazer.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/111
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180919
Installation instructions : product no. 06954.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779889
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of tow hitch on Jeep Cherokee & Wagoner.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/112
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180918
Installation instructions : product no. 09003 = Instructions d'installation ensemble de feux pour le porte-velos : no. de produit 09003
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779888
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: December 10, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of a Bike rack light kit.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/113
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180917
Installation instructions : product no. 09001 = Instrucciones de instalacion portabicicletas para 4 con eje de artriculacion : producto no. 09001 = Instructions d'installation porte-velos pivotant pour 4 velos : no. de produit 09001.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779887
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of a Pivoting 4-bike rack.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/114
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180916
Installation instructions : product no. 09000 = Instrucciones de instalacion portabicicletas para dos : producto no. 09000 = Instructions d'installation porte-velos pour 2 velos : no. de produit 09000.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779886
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: For installation of a 2-bike rack.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/115
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180915
Installation instructions : product no. 06089.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779885
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc

OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Dodge van.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/116
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180914
Installation instructions : product no. 06090.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779884
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Mercury Villager/Nissan Quest.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/117
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180913
Installation instructions : product no. 06054.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779883
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Midsize GM wagons.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/118
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180912
Installation instructions : product no. 06092.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779882

V3464 D408 Page 67

DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the S-10/S-15 pick ups.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/119
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180911
Installation instructions : product no. 06093.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779881
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Ford Windstar.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/120
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180910
Installation instructions : product no. 06096.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779880
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Caravan, Voyager, Town & Country vans.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/121
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180909
Installation instructions : product no. 06062.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)

LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779879
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Toyota Previa.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/122
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180908
Installation instructions : product no. 06075.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779878
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Chrysler "K" cars-Aries/Aspen/Acclaim/Caravelle/Reliant.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/123
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180907
Installation instructions : product no. 06074.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779877
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: not given on appl.
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Chrysler New Yorker & Imperial.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/124
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180906
Installation instructions : product no. 06073.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779876
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Olds 88 & 98; Buick Electra & Park Ave., LeSabre; Cadillac Fleetwood & DeVille, Pontiac Bonneville.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/125
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180905
Installation instructions : product no. 06085.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779875
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Cadillac Concours, Deville, Eldorado & Seville.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/126
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180904
Installation instructions : product no. TC128/37128.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779874
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.

NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Blazer/Jimmy/Bravada.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/127
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180903
Installation instructions : product no. 06081.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779873
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Jeep Grand Cherokee.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/128
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180902
Installation instructions : product no. 06083.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779872
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Ranger pickup.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/129
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180901
Installation instructions : product no. 06084.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779871
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997

DATE OF PUBLICATION: December 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Vision, Intrepid & Concorde
.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/130
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180900
Installation instructions : product no. 06078.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779870
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Chevrolet & GMC suburban.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/131
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180899
Installation instructions : product no. 06063.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779869
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Ford Explorer.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/132
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180898
Installation instructions : product no. 06065.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779868
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Caprice/Roadmaster wagons.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/133
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180897
Installation instructions : product no. 06066.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779867
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Lumina/Grand Prix, Regal/Cutlass.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/134
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180896
Installation instructions : product no. 06057.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779866
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Isuzu rodeo.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/135
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180895

Installation instructions : product no. 06059.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779865
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Toyota 4 Runner.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/136
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180894
Installation instructions : product no. 06060.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779864
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Toyota pick-up.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/137
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180893
Installation instructions : product no. 06050.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779863
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/138

V3464 D408 Page 74

DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180892
Installation instructions : product no. 06053.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779862
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Oldsmobile Cutlass, Ciera/Pontiac 6000.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/139
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180891
Installation instructions : product no. 06055.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779861
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Midsize GM wagons.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/140
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11180890
Installation instructions : product no. 06046.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779860
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Ford Bronco II.

V3464 D409

REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/141
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180889
Installation instructions : product no. 06030.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779859
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Chevy S-10 Blazer, GMC S-15 Blazer.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/142
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180888
Installation instructions : product no. 06032.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779858
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Ford Econoline & Club Wagon
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/143
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180887
Installation instructions : product no. 06033.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779857
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)

DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Ford Aerostar.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/144
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180886
Installation instructions : product no. 06037.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779856
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Chevy Astro & GMC Safari.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/145
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180885
Installation instructions : product no. 06035.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779855
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Taurus, Sable/sedan & wagon, Lincoln Continental.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/146
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180884
Installation instructions : product no. 06034.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic

V3464 D409 Page 77

literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779854
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Chevrolet & GMC full size vans.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/147
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180883
Installation instructions : product no. 06043.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779853
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Crown Victoria, Grand Marquis & Lincoln Town Car.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/148
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180882
Installation instructions : product no. 06039.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779852
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Caprice/Roadmaster, Cadillac Brougham.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/149
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180881
Installation instructions : product no. 06041.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779851
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Dodge Van.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/150
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180880
Installation instructions : product no. 06049.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779850
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1998
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 01, 1998
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Mazda MPV.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/151
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0911180879
Installation instructions : product no. 06044.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4779849
DATE REGISTERED: May 22, 1998 (19980522)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Tow hitch installation for the Nissan Pathfinder.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/152
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 11139586
Installation instructions : Toyota Sienna : product no. 89063.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4764005
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/153
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837961
Installation instructions : Ford, Mercury, Lincoln sedan and station wagon : product no. 79018.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723510
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/154
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837960
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC, Dodge, Ford pickup trucks and Ford Bronco : product no. 36069.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723509
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.

NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/155
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837959
Installation instructions : Chevrolet, GMC, Dodge & Dakota, Ford pickup trucks & Bronco : product no. 85106.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723508
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/156
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837958
Installation instructions : Buick LeSabre : product no. 89050.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723507
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/157
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837957
Installation instructions : Chevrolet Lumina & Monte Carlo : product no. 89042.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723506
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)

V3464 D409 Page 81

DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/158
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837956
Installation instructions : Honda Odyssey, Isuzu Oasis : product no. 06952.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723505
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/159
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837955
Installation instructions : Honda Odyssey, Isuzu Oasis : product no. 06953.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723504
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/160
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837954
Installation instructions : Toyota 4Runner : product no. 06098.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723503
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)

DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/161
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837953
Installation instructions : GM full size van : product no. 06099.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723502
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/162
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837952
Installation instructions : Buick LeSabre : product no. 06951.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723501
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/163
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837951
Installation instructions : Ford Taurus : product no. 06950.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723500
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)

V3464 D409 Page 83

DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 02, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/164
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837950
Installation instructions : Toyota Camry : product no. 79117.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723499
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/165
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837949
Installation instructions : Chevrolet Blazer : product no. 79116.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723498
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/166
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837948
Installation instructions : Buick Park Avenue : product no. 79115.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723497
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)

V3464 D409 Page 84

DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/167
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837947
Installation instructions : Buick Century & Olds Intrigue : product no. 79114.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723496
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/168
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837946
Installation instructions : Honda CRV : product no. 79113.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723495
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/169
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837945
Installation instructions : Cadillac Concours : product no. 79111.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723494

DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/170
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837944
Installation instructions : 97 Nissan Maxima : product no. 79110.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723493
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/171
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837943
Installation instructions : Subaru Legacy Outback : product no. 79109.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723492
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/172
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837942
Installation instructions : Jeep Cherokee & Wagoneer : product no. 79103.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723491

V3464 D409 Page 86

DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/173
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837941
Installation instructions : Chrysler Sebring convertible : product no. 79099.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723490
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 02, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/174
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837940
Installation instructions : Ford Escort sedan, Mercury Tracer sedan : product no. 79098.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723489
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 03, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/175
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837939
Installation instructions : Volkswagon Jetta : product no. 79097.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

V3464 D409 Page 87

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723488
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/176
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837938
Installation instructions : Hyundai Sonata : product no. 79096.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723487
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/177
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837937
Installation instructions : Chrysler New Yorker LHS : product no. 79095.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723486
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/178
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837936
Installation instructions : Hyundai Elantra : product no. 79093.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723485
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/179
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837935
Installation instructions : Ford Taurus : product no. 79081.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723484
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/180
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837934
Installation instructions : Dodge Caravan : product no. 79074.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723483
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/181
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837933
Installation instructions : Honda Odyssey, Isuzu Oasis : product no. 79092.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

V3464 D409 Page 39

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723482
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/182
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837932
Installation instructions : RAV4 : product no. 79091.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723481
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/183
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837931
Installation instructions : Volkswagon Passat : product no. 79090.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723480
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/184
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837930
Installation instructions : Volkswagon Golf : product no. 79089.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723479
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/185
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837929
Installation instructions : Bonneville, LeSabre, Olds 88 & Olds LLS : product no. 79083.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723478
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/186
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837928
Installation instructions : Suzuki 2 door Sidekick, Suzuki X-90, Geo 2 door Tracker : product no. 79079.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723477
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 02, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/187
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837927
Installation instructions : Chevrolet Lumina/Monte Carlo & Buick Regal : product no. 79078.

V3464 D409 Page 91

CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723476
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/188
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837926
Installation instructions : Suzuki 4 door Sport : product no. 79077.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723475
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 02, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/189
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837925
Installation instructions : Escort/Lynx : product no. 79020.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723474
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 02, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/190
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910837924
Installation instructions : Nissan Altima : product no. 79067.

CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723473
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/191
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837923
Installation instructions : Toyota Corolla : product no. 79075.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723472
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/192
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837922
Installation instructions : Honda Accord : product no. 79057.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723471
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
LIMITATION OR NEW MATTER: NM: rev. instructions.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/193
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10837921

Installation instructions : Chrysler Cirrus, Dodge Stratus : product no. 79073.

CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4723470
DATE REGISTERED: March 30, 1998 (19980330)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 03, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
IN NOTICE: notice: 1995
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/194
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10825726
Reese installation instructions : product no. 37013 : small parts package 37346.

APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37013
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701176
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for Jeep Cherokee & Wagoneer.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheets (4 p.)

2/5/195
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10825725
Reese installation instructions : product no. 37012 : small parts package 37340.

APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37012
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701175
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for Ford Explorer.

V3464 D409 Page 94

REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/196
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910825724
Reese installation instructions : product no. 37010.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37010
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701174
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 30, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Universal hitch for most motor homes.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/197
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910825723
Reese installation instructions : product no. 37009, small parts package 37336.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37009
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701173
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for the Blazer/Jimmy/Bravada.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/198
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0910825722
Reese installation instructions : product no. 37005, small parts package 36982.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37005
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701172
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 02, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for the Ford Windstar.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/199
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10825721
Reese installation instructions : product no. 37006, small parts package 37211.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37006
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701171
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for the Toyota 4 Runner.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/200
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10825720
Reese installation instructions : product no. 38540, small parts package 37304.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 38540
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701170
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for the Toyota Tacoma.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/201
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10825719
Reese installation instructions : product no. 36071, small parts package 36676.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 36071
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701169
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for the Toyota 4 Runner.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/202
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10825718
Reese installation instructions : product no. 37175, small parts package 37211.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37175
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4701168
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: Towing hitch for the Toyota 4 Runner.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/203
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751112
Chevrolet/GMC vans installation instructions : no. 45007.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 45007
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687283
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1997

AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/204
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751111
Jeep Cherokee installation instructions : no. TC123/37123.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: TC123/37123
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687282
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/205
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751110
Astro/Safari installation instructions : no. TC124/37124.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: TC124/37124
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687281
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/206
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751109
Caravan, Voyager & Town & Country installation instructions : no. TC125/37125.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: TC125/37125
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered

V3464 D409 Page 98

REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687280
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/207
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751108
Ford Aerostar EXT installation instructions : no. TC126/37126.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: TC126/37126
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687279
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/208
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751107
Ford Windstar installation instructions : no. TC127/37127.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: TC127/37127
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687278
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/209
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751106
Chevrolet and GMC shortbed pickup trucks installation instructions : no. TC119/37119.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: TC119/37119

CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687277
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/210
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751105
Dodge Van installation instructions : no. TC118/37118.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: TC118/37118
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687276
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/211
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10751104
Jeep Cherokee & Wagoneer installation instructions : no. 89058.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 89058
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687275
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 p.

2/5/212
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

V3464 D409 Page 100

V3464 D410

09 10751103
97 Cadillac Concours installation instructions : no. 89061.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 89061
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4687274
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Sheet.

2/5/213
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674856
Chevrolet Blazer : product no. 89062 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 89062
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667585
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/214
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674855
Grand Cherokee : product no. 37176 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 37176
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667584
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/215

DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674854
Ford Aerostar extended : product no. 44014 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44014
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667583
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/216
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674853
Isuzu Rodeo & Honda Passport : product no. 44038 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44038
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667582
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/217
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674852
Ford LTD, Mercury Grand Marquis, Lincoln Town Car : product no. 44036 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44036
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667581
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc

OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/218
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674851
Jeep Cherokee & Wagoneer : product no. 44056 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44056
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667580
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/219
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674850
Toyota Tacoma : product no. 44051 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44051
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667579
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/220
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674849
Toyota 4 runner : product no. 44048 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44048
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667578
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)

DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/221
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674848
Caravan, Voyager Town & Country vans : product no. 44040 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44040
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667577
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/222
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674847
Blazer, Jimmy, Bravada : product no. 44060 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44060
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667576
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/223
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674846
Ford Explorer, Mazda Navajo & Mercury Mountaineer : product no. 44005 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44005
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)

LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667575
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/224
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674845
Ford F150 pick-up : product no. 44007 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44007
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667574
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/225
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674844
GM full size van : product no. 44008 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44008
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667573
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/226
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674843

Ford explorer : product no. 44059 : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 44059
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667572
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/227
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

09 10674842
Trailboss : 15K fifth wheel hitch : installation instructions.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions: 30050
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4667571
DATE REGISTERED: January 08, 1998 (19980108)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 12 p.

2/5/228
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10597937
Installation instructions : product no. 89048.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624270
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/229
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10597936
Installation instructions : product no. 06080.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624269
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/230
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10597935
Installation instructions : product no. 79085.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624268
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/231
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10597934
Installation instructions : product no. 79087.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624267
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/232
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810597933
Installation instructions : product no. 79609.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624266
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/233
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810597932
Installation instructions : product no. TC117.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624265
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/234
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810597931
Installation instructions : product no. 58052.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624264
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.

V3464 D410 Page 108

REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/235
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810597930
Installation instructions : product no. 36025.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624263
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/236
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810597929
Installation instructions : product no. 35365.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624262
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/237
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810597928
Installation instructions : product no. 06091.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4624261
DATE REGISTERED: May 14, 1997 (19970514)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996

V3464 D410 Page 109

DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

2/5/238
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10498556
Installation instructions ultra-level class II load leveling system : product no. 66044.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582544
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 10, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 6 p.

2/5/239
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10473884
Installation instructions ultra-level class II load leveling system : product no. 66044.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582544
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 10, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 6 p.

2/5/240
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10449212
Installation instructions ultra-level class II load leveling system : product no. 66044.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)

V3464 D410 Page 110

STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582544
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 10, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 6 p.

2/5/241
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810424540
Installation instructions ultra-level class II load leveling system : product no. 66044.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582544
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 10, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 6 p.

2/5/242
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810390120
Installation and operation instructions for use with 30036, 30037 & 30038.
APPLICATION TITLE: Installation instructions : 30036, 30037, 30038
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582630
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 12, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/243
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810390103
Salvation Army truck with hydraulic lift gate : installation instructions

38524.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582610
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/244
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10390102
UPS : installation instructions 38526.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582609
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/245
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10390101
350 lb weight distributing hitch with adapter kit : installation instructions 66041.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582608
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 p.

2/5/246
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10390100
Toyota Camry/Avalon : installation instructions : product no. 79080.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582607
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/247
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10390099
Base rail mounting kit : installation instructions : 30035 & 30439.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582606
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 02, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 8 p.

2/5/248
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10390098
Tow Champ 15K : 15K fifth wheel hitch : installation instructions : TC 500.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582605
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 02, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 10 p.

2/5/249
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10390097
Dodge pick-up : installation instructions : product no. 44024.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582604
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/250
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10390096
GM full size van : installation instructions : product no. 44028.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4582603
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: November 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/251
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10344029
GMC/Chevy vans : product no. TX122 37122.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560918
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
SERIES STATEMENT: Installation instructions

2/5/252
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10344028
Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar : product no. 89051
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560917
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
SERIES STATEMENT: Installation instructions

2/5/253
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10344027
Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar : product no. 06952
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560916
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
SERIES STATEMENT: Installation instructions

2/5/254
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10344026
Chevrolet Cavalier & Pontiac Sunfire : product no. 79082
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560915
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
SERIES STATEMENT: Installation instructions

2/5/255
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810344025
3,500 lb tow bar : product no. 74943.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560914
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
SERIES STATEMENT: Installation instructions

2/5/256
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810344024
Saturn 2 dr., 4 dr. & wagon : product no. 79086.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560913
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
SERIES STATEMENT: Installation instructions

2/5/257
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

0810344023
Ford Thunderbird & Mercury Cougar : product no. 79084.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560912
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
SERIES STATEMENT: Installation instructions

2/5/258
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10335681
Installation instructions : wiring kit : product no. 74051.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560934
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/259
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10335680
Installation instructions : folding ball gooseneck hitch.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560933
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1997
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 12, 1997
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 8 p.

2/5/260
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 10335679
Installation instructions : GM full size van : product no. 89049.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4560932
DATE REGISTERED: June 30, 1997 (19970630)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: March 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 2 p.

2/5/261
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09962599
Installation instructions--Chevrolet Blazer : product no. TC120. etc.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4386753
DATE REGISTERED: October 09, 1996 (19961009)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 03, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/262
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09962598
Installation instructions--Jeep Wrangler : product no. 79094, etc.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4386752
DATE REGISTERED: October 09, 1996 (19961009)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: July 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/263
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09962597
Installation instructions--Toyota pick-up : product no. TC117, etc.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4386751
DATE REGISTERED: October 09, 1996 (19961009)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: May 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/264
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09962596
Installation instructions--Ford Probe GT & Mazda MX-6 : product no. 79085, etc.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4386750
DATE REGISTERED: October 09, 1996 (19961009)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: April 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/265
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09962595
Installation instructions--Jeep Cherokee, Wagoneer : product no. 89013, etc
.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4386749
DATE REGISTERED: October 09, 1996 (19961009)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/266
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09660158
Installation instructions : product no. 4078040, 79048, 36042, TC107.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4270196
DATE REGISTERED: February 15, 1996 (19960215)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 14 p.

2/5/267
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09660157
Installation instructions : product no. 45001, 45002, 45004, 45005, 45006.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4270194
DATE REGISTERED: February 15, 1996 (19960215)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: October 02, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 10 p.

2/5/268
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09660156
Installation instructions : Honda Odyssey, Isuzu Oasis : product no. 37003.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4270193
DATE REGISTERED: February 15, 1996 (19960215)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 8 p.

2/5/269
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09660155
Installation instructions : product no. TC121, TC106, 37001, 37002.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4270192
DATE REGISTERED: February 15, 1996 (19960215)
DATE OF CREATION: 1996
DATE OF PUBLICATION: January 02, 1996
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 8 p.

2/5/270
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights

(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09402940
Installation instructions : product no. 79048, 36042, TC107 ... [et al.]
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4147575
DATE REGISTERED: October 12, 1995 (19951012)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/271
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09402935
Installation instructions : product no. TX100/TC105, 45003, 35862 ... [et al.]
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4147570
DATE REGISTERED: October 12, 1995 (19951012)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: August 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 1 v.

2/5/272
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09370139
Installation instructions.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4111492
DATE REGISTERED: October 12, 1995 (19951012)
DATE OF CREATION: 1995
DATE OF PUBLICATION: September 01, 1995
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 4 v.

2/5/273
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 09341139
Installation instructions : 02263/85101.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX4124595
DATE REGISTERED: October 12, 1995 (19951012)
DATE OF CREATION: 1994
DATE OF PUBLICATION: February 01, 1994
AUTHOR(s): Reese Products, Inc
OWNER(s): Reese Products, Inc.
NOTES: English, French & Spanish.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: 3 v.

1 CO="DRAW-TITE, INC"
?t 3/5/1

3/5/1
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

06 04240044
Draw-Tite towing tips.
CLASS: TX (Textual Works)
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: B (Monographic works of a non-dramatic literary nature)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: TX732947
DATE REGISTERED: July 20, 1981 (19810720)
DATE OF CREATION: 1981
DATE OF PUBLICATION: June 01, 1981
AUTHOR(s): Draw-Tite, Inc
OWNER(s): Draw-Tite, Inc.
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Folder.
MISCELLANEOUS: C.O. corres.

1 CO=MONOGRAM
2 CO=MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS
1 CO=MONOGRAM INDUSTRIES, INC
S5 4 E3,E4,E6
?t 5/5/all

5/5/1
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 08623543
OSI bolt, MS20426 100 [degrees] flush shear head close tolerance shank A-286, 95 KSI shear 1/16" grip variation.

V3464 D410 Page 122

CLASS: VA (Visual Arts); unpublished
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: S (Miscellaneous)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: VAu297501
DATE REGISTERED: May 13, 1994 (19940513)
DATE OF CREATION: 1994
AUTHOR(s): Monogram Aerospace Fasteners
OWNER(s): Monogram Aerospace Fasteners
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Technical drawing.

5/5/2
DIALOG(R)File 120:US Copyrights
(c) format only 2000 The Dialog Corp. All rts. reserv.

08 08623542
OSI bolt protruding head, close tolerance shank, A-286, 95 KSI shear 1/16" grip variation.
CLASS: VA (Visual Arts); unpublished
LC RETRIEVAL CODE: S (Miscellaneous)
STATUS: Registered
REGISTRATION NUMBER: VAu297500
DATE REGISTERED: May 13, 1994 (19940513)
DATE OF CREATION: 1994
AUTHOR(s): Monogram Aerospace Fasteners
OWNER(s): Monogram Aerospace Fasteners
REGISTRATION DEPOSIT: Technical drawing.

SCHEDULE III

LICENSES

V3464 D410 Page 124

[NYCorp;1122647.7:4443B:11/26/00-12:33p]

LICENSE AGREEMENTS

Intellectual Property Agreements

License Agreement dated February 15, 1999 between MascoTech, Inc. and MascoTech Coatings, Inc.

License Agreement dated August 31, 1998 between MascoTech, Inc. and Masco Corporation

Non-Competition Agreement dated March 23, 1999 with American Commercial Plastics, Inc. and Innovative Coating Technologies, Inc.

++++++++++++

Net Form License and Technical Assistance Agreement dated March 19, 1999 between MascoTech, Inc. and Dana Corporation

++++++++++++

License Agreement dated January 29, 1999 between MascoTech, Inc. and Lemelson Medical Education and Research Foundation, L.P.

++++++++++++

License Agreement dated June 10, 1998 between MascoTech Sintered Components, Inc. and Mazda Motor Corporation

++++++++++++

Settlement Agreement dated May 30, 1996 between Norris Cylinder Company and Thermadyne Holdings Corporation

License Agreement dated February 23, 1993 between Norris Cylinder Company and Thermadyne Cylinder Company

Software License Agreements

(Basic Server, Network and/or PC software not included)

Division	Business System
Metal Forming Group	
FT Braun	QAD/Trinary
FT Minerva/Canal Fulton	QAD/Trinary
FT Royal Oak/Farmington/Fraser/Troy	Mapics/XA
GLO S.p.A.	Cronos
Holzer GmbH	Custom
Neumeyer GmbH	QAD
Neumeyer (CR)	QAD
Punchcraft	Symix
Sintered Components (IN, MI, PA)	QAD/Trinary
Sintered Components (Spain)	QAD
Tubular Products	QAD/Trinary
Windfall Products	BPCS

V3464 D410 Page 125

V3464 D411

Towing Systems Group	
Draw-Tite	QAD
Draw-Tite (Canada)	QAD
Fulton Performance	Symix
Plastic Form	QAD
Reese Products	QAD/Trinary
Reese Products (Hayman)	Winmagic
Reese Products (Queensland)	Sybiz
Roof Racks, Inc.	Pick
Wesbar	Custom
Specialty Fasteners Group	
Commonwealth	Custom
Cuyahoga Bolt	Axis
Eskay Screw	MAS90
HiVol	QAD/Trinary
K-Tech	Accountmate
Lake Erie Screw	Axis
Monogram Aerospace Fasteners	Symix
Specialty Containers Group	
Lamons Metal Gasket	Symix
Lamons (Canadian Gasket)	Custom
Norris Cylinder	PMRS
Rieke	JBA
Rieke (Canada)	JBA
Rieke (Englass Ltd)	MTMS
Rieke (Gruppo TOV)	ACG
Rieke (Mexico)	Symix
Rieke (Stolz GmbH)	Varial
Corporate Companies Group	
Arrow Specialty	Symix
Compac	MACPAC
Keo Cutters	Symix
Reska Spline Products	Made 2 Manage
Richards Micro-Tool	Profit Key
Taylor Home Office	QAD/Custom/Trinary

V3464 D411 Page 126

Schedule IV

PATENTS

SEE ATTACHED

V3464 D411 Page 127

GRANTED PATENTS FOR MASCOTECH, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
ZIRCONIUM COMPOUND COATING	USA	096090490	18JL2000
		EXPIRES: 01AU2017	
COATING HAVING THE APPEARANCE	USA	096096426	01AU2000
		EXPIRES: 01AU2017	
COATING HAVING THE APPEARANCE	USA	09 6103381	15AU2000
		EXPIRES: 01AU2017	

V3464 D411 Page 128

GRANTED PATENTS FOR ARROW SPECIALTY COMPANY

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
FLOAT BOWL ADAPTER	USA	07 304948	05DE1989
		EXPIRES: 05DE2003	
BREATHER ASSEMBLY FOR ENGINE	USA	07316864	14MY1991
		EXPIRES: 14MY2005	
ENGINE BREATHER ASSEMBLY WITH	ARGE	243262	30JL1993
		EXPIRES: 30JL2008	
ENGINE BREATHER ASSEMBLY WITH	INDO	ID 0 000 483	01FE1996
		EXPIRES: 05AU2011	
ENGINE BREATHER ASSEMBLY WITH	PERU	4947	02DE1991
		EXPIRES: 02DE2001	
BREATHER ASSEMBLY WITH DRAIN	USA	07 4886019	12DE1989
		EXPIRES: 14NO2008	
ENGINE BREATHER ASSEMBLY WITH	CHIN	89108543.2	13NO1989
		EXPIRES: 13NO2004	
ENGINE BREATHER ASSEMBLY WITH	CANA	2002740	01NO1993
		EXPIRES: 10NO2009	
HOT BULB COMBUSTION ENGINE	MEXI	176254	10OC1994
		EXPIRES: 28JE2011	

V3464 D411 Page 129

GRANTED PATENTS FOR FORMING TECHNOLOGIES-YPSILANTI

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
CLUTCH HOUSING FOR VEHICLE	USA	09 5987728 EXPIRES: 19SE2017	23NO1999
CLUTCH HOUSING FOR VEHICLE	JAPA	2967082 EXPIRES: 30JE2018	13AU1999

V3464 D411 Page 130

GRANTED PATENTS FOR FORMING TECHNOLOGIES-BRAUN

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
METHOD OF GOLD FORMING	USA	**06** 4179888	04SE1979
		EXPIRES: 27DE1997	
METHOD OF COLD FORMING	USA	**06** 4217771	19AU1980
		EXPIRES: 27DE1997	
POSITIONING AND ALIGNING	USA	**06** 4473146	25SE1984
		EXPIRES: 07AP2002	

V3464 D411 Page 131

GRANTED PATENTS FOR MASCOTECH SINTERED COMPONENTS

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
INDEXED LAPPING MACHINE	USA	06 4621457	11NO1986
		EXPIRES: 08NO2004	
SINTERED POWDERED TITANIUM	USA	06 4432795	21FE1984
		EXPIRES: 16FE2002	

V3464 D411 Page 132

GRANTED PATENTS FOR MASCOTECH TUBULAR PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
HYDROFORMING PROCESS	CANA	2143255 EXPIRES: 23FE2015	31MR1998
HYDROFORMING PROCESS	JAPA	2634384 EXPIRES: 06MR2015	25AP1997
HYDROFORMING PROCESS	USA **08**	5471857 EXPIRES: 07MR2014	05DE1995
HYDROFORMING PROCESS	USA **08**	5485737 EXPIRES: 07MR2014	23JA1996
HYDROFORMING PROCESS	MEXI	186177 EXPIRES: 06MR2015	29SE1997
HYDROFORMING PROCESS	GBRI	2287203 EXPIRES: 22FE2015	22FE1995
PROCESS OF MANUFACTURING A	USA **09**	5743011 EXPIRES: 23FE2016	28AP1998
GASKET FOR EXHAUST SYSTEM	USA **08**	5524906 EXPIRES: 18JL2014	11JE1996
HYDROFORMED TUBULAR AXLE	USA **08**	5673929 EXPIRES: 31MR2015	07OC1997
HYDROFORMED TUBULAR AXLE	MEXI	195864 EXPIRES: 21FE2016	05AP2000
HYDROFORMED TUBULAR AXLE	USA **08**	5641176 EXPIRES: 31MR2015	24JE1997
VEHICLE DOOR INTRUSION BEAM	USA **08**	5580120 EXPIRES: 23FE2015	03DE1996
VEHICLE DOOR BEAM	USA **09**	5785376 EXPIRES: 24AP2016	28JL1998

V3464 D411 Page 133

GRANTED PATENTS FOR HUBER & BAUER GmbH

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING A	GERM	G9320620.8 EXPIRES: 25MR2003	06JE1994
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	GERM	G9412951.7 EXPIRES: 29JA2004	13OC1994
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	GERM	G9412950.9 EXPIRES: 29JA2004	13OC1994
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR	GERM	G9412978.9 EXPIRES: 23JL2004	27OC1994
DEVICE FOR CONNECTING A	GERM	G9412942.8 EXPIRES: 23JL2004	20OC1994
SAW DEVICE	GERM	G9412961.4 EXPIRES: 11AU2004	13OC1994

V3464 D411 Page 134

GRANTED PATENTS FOR NORRIS CYLINDERS

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	ASTL	593113 EXPIRES: 22JE2007	22JE1987
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	BRAZ	PI8735318 EXPIRES: 07OC2002	29MR1994
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	CHIN	87105482 EXPIRES: 06AU2002	06AU1987
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	FRAN	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	GERW	P3780902.4 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	IREL	60987 EXPIRES: 07AU2007	07AU1987
ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	JAPA	2612005 EXPIRES: 07OC2007	27FE1997
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	NETH	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1993
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	SPAI	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	SWIT	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	YUGO	45348 EXPIRES: 21JL2007	22JE1994
ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	USA	**07** 4765458 EXPIRES: 14OC2006	23AU1988
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	SWED	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	SAFR	87/4794 EXPIRES: 02JL2007	30MR1988
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	LUXE	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	ITAL	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	GREC	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	GBRI	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	EPC	0264550 EXPIRES: 24JL2007	24JL1992

V3464 D411 Page 135

GRANTED PATENTS FOR NORRIS CYLINDERS

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	CANA	1314861	23MR1993
		EXPIRES:	23MR2010
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	BELG	0264550	24JL1992
		EXPIRES:	24JL2007
AN ASBESTOS FREE HARDENED	ATRA	0264550	24JL1992
		EXPIRES:	24JL2007
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	ASTL	545133	18JA1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	MEXI	161129	03AU1990
		EXPIRES:	03AU2004
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	SAFR	82/0092	01JL1985
		EXPIRES:	07JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	SPAI	508768	04JA1983
		EXPIRES:	04JA2003
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	SWED	0056645	29AP1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	SPAI	517704	23AU1983
		EXPIRES:	23AU2003
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	JAPA	1499424	29MY1989
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	FRAN	0056645	29AP1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	GBRI	0056645	29AP1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	GERW	P3276190.2-08	29AP1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	ITAL	0056645	29AP1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	CANA	1181721	19JE1984
		EXPIRES:	19JE2001
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	EPC	0056645	29AP1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	ATRA	0056645-E26876	29AP1987
		EXPIRES:	18JA2002

V3464 D411 Page 136

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0393

GRANTED PATENTS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
POSITIVE RELEASE WIRE PIN TYPE	SPAI	545583 EXPIRES: 07AP2006	07AP1986
METHOD OF FASTENING PANELS	USA	07 4967463 EXPIRES: 12AP2009	06NO1990
TACTILE ENGAGING WRENCHING	USA	06 4630510 EXPIRES: 10MY2004	23DE1986
TACTILE ENGAGING WRENCHING	EPC	0163767 EXPIRES: 16NO2004	11DE1985
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	GERM	3170207.4 EXPIRES: 11DE2001	24AP1985
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	ISRA	1376202 EXPIRES: 23DE2001	22AP1987
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	JAPA	1376202 EXPIRES: 04SE2001	04SE1985
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	USA	06 4457652 EXPIRES: 03JL2001	03JL1984
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	SPAI	273350 EXPIRES: 24JL2004	24JL1984
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	GBRI	EP063181 EXPIRES: 11DE2001	24AP1985
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	EPC	63181 EXPIRES: 11DE2001	24AP1985
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	FRAN	0063181 EXPIRES: 11DE2001	24AP1985
COMPOSITE BUCKLING BLIND	CANA	1170485 EXPIRES: 10JL2001	10JL1984
BULB RIVET	USA	06 4451189 EXPIRES: 29MY2001	29MY1984
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	USA	07 4681494 EXPIRES: 04OC2005	21JL1987
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	GBRI	0216980 EXPIRES: 14FE2006	27DE1990
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	GERM	0216980 EXPIRES: 14FE2006	27DE1990
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	ITAL	0216980 EXPIRES: 14FE2006	27DE1990
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	NETH	0216980 EXPIRES: 14FE2006	27DE1990

V3464 D411 Page 137

GRANTED PATENTS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	SWED	0216980	27DE1990
		EXPIRES: 14FE2006	
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	FRAN	0216980	27DE1990
		EXPIRES: 14FE2006	
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	EPC	0216980	27DE1990
		EXPIRES: 14FE2006	
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	BELG	0216980	27DE1990
		EXPIRES: 14FE2006	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	ITAL	0244782	07AU1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	JAPA	2559782	05SE1996
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	NETH	0244782	07AU1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	SWED	0244782	07AU1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	USA	**07** 4772167	20SE1988
		EXPIRES: 07MY2006	
METHOD OF FASTENING PANELS	USA	**07** 4747202	31MY1988
		EXPIRES: 07MY2006	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	SPAI	0244782	16FE1992
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	FRAN	0244782	07AU1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	GBRI	0244782	07AU1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	GERM	P3771915	12SE1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	EPC	0244782	07AU1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	BELG	0244782	07AU1991
		EXPIRES: 01MY2007	
BLIND FASTENER FOR COMPOSITE	USA	**06** 4376604	15MR1983
		EXPIRES: 29JA2001	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	BELG	0195851	29JA1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	USA	**07** 4787274	29NO1988
		EXPIRES: 09JA2007	

V3464 D411 Page 138

GRANTED PATENTS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	GBRI	0195851	29JA1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	GERM	P3585322	12MR1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	NETH	0195851	29JA1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	SWED	0195851	29JA1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	ITAL	0195851	29JA1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	EPC	0195851	29JA1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
INSTALLING TOOL FOR	FRAN	0195851	29JA1992
		EXPIRES: 29NO2005	
WEDGE-TYPE LOW PROFILE	EPC	0161334	21NO1985
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
FASTENER PINTAIL SHAVING TOOL	USA	07 5031364	16JL1991
		EXPIRES: 29MR2009	
BLIND FASTENER	USA	07 5066179	19NO1991
		EXPIRES: 19NO2008	
BLIND FASTENER	BELG	0152531	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
BLIND FASTENER	NETH	0152531	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
BLIND FASTENER	SPAI	535878	02OC1985
		EXPIRES: 02OC2005	
BLIND FASTENER	SWED	0152531	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
BLIND FASTENER	GBRI	0152531	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
BLIND FASTENER	GERM	P3482764.1	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
BLIND FASTENER	ITAL	0152531	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
BLIND FASTENER	EPC	0152531	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	
BLIND FASTENER	FRAN	0152531	18JL1990
		EXPIRES: 16OC2004	

V3464 D411 Page 139

GRANTED PATENTS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
FASTENER WITH THREAD LOCK	USA	08 5340253	23AU1994
		EXPIRES: 14DE2012	
BLIND FASTENER WITH REINFORCED	USA	08 5350264	27SE1994
		EXPIRES: 26MR2012	
INSERT ASSEMBLY FOR CONNECTING	USA	08 5435678	25JL1995
		EXPIRES: 27AP2013	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	USA	08 5498110	12MR1996
		EXPIRES: 25FE2014	
FASTENER WITH LOCKING RETAINER	USA	08 5178500	12JA1993
		EXPIRES: 24AP2011	
EXPANSION PIN	USA	08 5527023	18JE1996
		EXPIRES: 08JL2014	
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	USA	08 5634751	03JE1997
		EXPIRES: 11JA2016	
SELF-EXPANDING BLIND FASTENER	USA	09 6036418	14MR2000
		EXPIRES: 12AU2018	

V3464 D411 Page 140

GRANTED PATENTS FOR LAMONS METAL GASKET CO.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
SPIRAL WOUND GASKET	USA	09 5794946 EXPIRES: 21MY2016	18AU1998
SPIRAL WOUND GASKET	USA	09 5823542 EXPIRES: 22DE2015	20OC1998
ANTI-BUCKLE SPIRAL WOUND	USA	08 5664791 EXPIRES: 21MY2016	09SE1997

V3464 D411 Page 141

GRANTED PATENTS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Title	Ctry		Pat No.	Grant Dt
TAMPER-PROOF CLOSURE CAP	USA	06	4261478	14AP1981
			EXPIRES: 10OC1999	
CHILD-RESISTANT SAFETY CLOSURE	USA	06	4413743	08NO1983
			EXPIRES: 10NO2002	
CHILD-RESISTANT SAFETY CLOSURE	USA	06	4351442	28SE1982
			EXPIRES: 17DE2000	
SNAP-ON, TAMPER-EVIDENT	USA	06	4534481	13AU1985
			EXPIRES: 01AU2004	
VENTED NESTABLE POURABLE SPOUT	USA	06	4555048	26NO1985
			EXPIRES: 16MY2004	
VENTED NESTABLE POURABLE SPOUT	USA	06	4618078	21OC1986
			EXPIRES: 22AU2004	
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	SAFR		86/4407	23JE1986
			EXPIRES: 12JE2006	
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	USA	06	4588103	13MY1986
			EXPIRES: 18SE2005	
REPLACEABLE, CRIMP-ON,	USA	06	4625889	02DE1986
			EXPIRES: 21OC2005	
TAMPER EVIDENT BUTTRESS PLUG	USA	07	4785963	22NO1988
			EXPIRES: 11JA2008	
INJECTION MOLDED FITTING FOR	USA	09	5967376	19OC1999
			EXPIRES: 04AU2017	

V3464 D411 Page 142

GRANTED PATENTS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
TRAILER HITCH	CANA	1058656 EXPIRES:	17JL1979 17JL1996
LIFT UNIT FOR WEIGHT	CANA	1299214 EXPIRES:	21AP1992 21AP2009
MULTIPLEXED TRAILER LIGHT	USA	085521466 EXPIRES:	28MY1996 17AU2014
MULTIPLEXED TRAILER LIGHT	MEXI	194880 EXPIRES:	12JA2000 07AU2015
BUFFERED TRAILER LIGHT	USA	085701116 EXPIRES:	23DE1997 23DE2014
BUFFERED TRAILER LIGHT	MEXI	193653 EXPIRES:	07JL1995 07JL2015
ANTI-RATTLE DEVICE FOR TRAILER	CANA	2203386 EXPIRES:	06JE2000 22AU2016
ANTI-RATTLE DEVICE FOR TRAILER	USA	095988667 EXPIRES:	23NO1999 18AP2017
ANTI-RATTLE DEVICE FOR TRAILER	MEXI	198340 EXPIRES:	28AU2000 22AU2016
MOUNTING BOX FOR A TRAILER	CANA	80908 EXPIRES:	23MY1997 23MY2007
MOUNTING BOX FOR A TRAILER	USA	09409580 EXPIRES:	11MY1999 11MY2013
MOUNTING BOX FOR A TAILER	USA	09415117 EXPIRES:	12OC1999 12OC2013
MOUNTING BOX FOR A TRAILER	CANA	80908 EXPIRES:	23MY1997 23MY2007
MOUNTING BOX FOR A TRAILER	MEXI	10431 EXPIRES:	04FE1997 04FE2012
MOUNTING BOX FOR A TRAILER	USA	09408369 EXPIRES:	20AP1999 20AP2013
MOUNTING BOX FOR A TRAILER	MEXI	10430 EXPIRES:	04FE1997 04FE2012
ENCLOSURE AND MOUNTING BOX FOR	CANA	2197522 EXPIRES:	01JE1999 13FE2017
ADJUSTABLE ENCLOSURE AND	USA	096076691 EXPIRES:	20JE2000 19JE2018
ENCLOSURE AND MOUNTING BOX FOR	USA	095904261 EXPIRES:	18MY1999 06AU2016

V3464 D411 Page 143

GRANTED PATENTS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Title	Ctry		Pat No.	Grant Dt
BALL MOUNT HEAD FOR WEIGHT	USA	09	418094	28DE1999
			EXPIRES: 28DE2013	
LIFT UNIT FOR WEIGHT	USA	09	6045147	04AP2000
			EXPIRES: 27OC2017	
POSITIVE LOCK GOOSENECK HITCH	USA	09	6095545	01AU2000
			EXPIRES: 28OC2017	
HITCH MOUNTED CARGO CARRIER	USA	09	6006973	28DE1999
			EXPIRES: 24OC2017	
HITCH MOUNTED CARGO CARRIER	CANA		2219506	05SE2000
			EXPIRES: 28OC2017	
HITCH MOUNTED CARGO CARRIER	USA	09	5996869	07DE1999
			EXPIRES: 24OC2017	
HITCH MOUNTABLE BICYCLE	USA	09	399480	13OC1998
			EXPIRES: 13OC2012	
HITCH MOUNTABLE BICYCLE	USA	09	395275	16JE1998
			EXPIRES: 16JE2012	
HITCH MOUNTABLE BICYCLE	USA	09	5950891	14SE1999
			EXPIRES: 23OC2017	
TRAILER HITCH BALL FORMED ONTO	USA	09	6116632	12SE2000
			EXPIRES: 18JE2018	
TRAILER HITCH RECEIVER TUBE	USA	09	405744	16FE1999
			EXPIRES: 16FE2013	
TRAILER HITCH RECEIVER TUBE	USA	09	424991	16MY2000
			EXPIRES: 16MY2014	
TRAILER HITCH RECEIVER TUBE	USA	09	415457	19OC1999
			EXPIRES: 19OC2013	
TRAILER HITCH RECEIVER TUBE	USA	09	409960	18MY1999
			EXPIRES: 18MY2013	
CAST DRAW BALL HITCH	USA	09	431216	26SE2000
			EXPIRES: 26SE2014	

V3464 D411 Page 144

GRANTED PATENTS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
HITCH MOUNTABLE TO A SHOCK	CANA	1030998	09MY1978
		EXPIRES: 09MY1995	
TRAILER SWAY CONTROL DEVICE	CANA	1101012	12MY1981
		EXPIRES: 12MY1998	
FIFTH WHEEL HITCH	USA 07	4721323	26JA1988
		EXPIRES: 17JL2006	
UNIVERSALLY ADJUSTABLE TRAILER	USA 08	5193837	16MR1993
		EXPIRES: 21AU2010	
UNIVERSALLY ADJUSTABLE TRAILER	USA 07	5102156	07AP1992
		EXPIRES: 21AU2010	
VEHICLE TOW BAR FRAME	CANA	981718	13JA1976
		EXPIRES: 13JA1993	
HITCH MOUNTED FOLDABLE BICYCLE	CANA	2062999	08OC1996
		EXPIRES: 13MR2012	
HITCH MOUNTED FOLDABLE BICYCLE	USA 08	5190195	02MR1993
		EXPIRES: 15MR2011	
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH	CANA	2131952	14JL1998
		EXPIRES: 13SE2014	
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH	USA 08	5375867	27DE1994
		EXPIRES: 15OC2013	
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH	USA 08	5465991	14NO1995
		EXPIRES: 13DE2014	
ELECTRICAL CONVERTER FOR	USA 09	411829	06JL1999
		EXPIRES: 06JL2013	
TRAILER SHIPPING CONTAINER	USA 09	5988390	23NO1999
		EXPIRES: 26JE2018	
COLLAR FOR TRAILER HITCH	USA 08	5620198	15AP1997
		EXPIRES: 15AP2014	
TOWING PLATFORM	USA 08	362224	12SE1995
		EXPIRES: 12SE2009	
BRAKE CONTROL UNIT FOR TOWING	USA 08	370448	04JE1996
		EXPIRES: 04JE2010	
BALL MOUNT HEAD FOR TRAILER	USA 08	375284	05NO1996
		EXPIRES: 05NO2010	
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH	USA 08	5562298	08OC1996
		EXPIRES: 07OC2014	
FIFTH WHEEL HITCH ASSEMBLY	USA 08	5509682	23AP1996
		EXPIRES: 07OC2014	

V3464 D411 Page 145

GRANTED PATENTS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
FIFTH WHEEL HITCH WITH SIDE	USA	08 5529329	25JE1996
		EXPIRES: 28NO2014	
JAW ASSEMBLY FOR A FIFTH WHEEL	USA	08 5516137	14MY1996
		EXPIRES: 28NO2014	
HITCH BAR	CANA	79551	29NO1996
		EXPIRES: 29NO2006	
HITCH BAR	USA	08 369582	07MY1996
		EXPIRES: 07MY2010	
CURVED HITCH BAR	CANA	79552	29NO1996
		EXPIRES: 29NO2006	
CURVED HITCH BAR	USA	08 369581	07MY1996
		EXPIRES: 07MY2010	
STEP BUMPER HITCH WITH HITCH	USA	08 372447	06AU1996
		EXPIRES: 06AU2010	
STEP BUMPER HITCH RECEIVER	CANA	80458	18AP1997
		EXPIRES: 18AP2007	
STEP BUMPER HITCH RECEIVER	USA	08 372892	20AU1996
		EXPIRES: 20AU2010	
HITCH BOX EXTENSION	CANA	79981	14FE1997
		EXPIRES: 14FE2007	
HITCH BOX EXTENSION	USA	08 374645	15OC1996
		EXPIRES: 15OC2010	
ADJUSTABLE FIFTH WHEEL HITCH	USA	09 5707070	13JA1998
		EXPIRES: 20OC2015	
ADJUSTABLE FIFTH WHEEL HITCH	USA	08 380719	08JL1997
		EXPIRES: 08JL2011	
FIFTH WHEEL BASE RAIL	USA	08 378077	18FE1997
		EXPIRES: 18FE2011	
HITCH BALL	USA	08 375065	29OC1996
		EXPIRES: 29OC2010	
HITCH BALL	CANA	86218	26MR1999
		EXPIRES: 26MR2009	
SPRING BAR FOR WEIGHT	CANA	79277	18OC1996
		EXPIRES: 18OC2006	
SPRING BAR FOR WEIGHT	USA	08 382526	19AU1997
		EXPIRES: 19AU2011	
SPRING BAR WITH INTEGRAL	USA	08 5647603	15JL1997
		EXPIRES: 07DE2015	

V3464 D411 Page 146

GRANTED PATENTS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
ANTI-SWAY FRICTION PADS FOR	USA	08 5628525 EXPIRES: 20OC2015	13MY1997
STEP BUMPER HITCH WITH	USA	08 5702118 EXPIRES: 13SE2015	30DE1997
SPRING BAR HANGING BRACKET	CANA	80923 EXPIRES: 30MY2007	30MY1997
SPRING BAR HANGING BRACKET	USA	08 382464 EXPIRES: 19AU2011	19AU1997
FLANGED RECEIVER MOUNTING	CANA	79465 EXPIRES: 15NO2006	15NO1996
FLANGED RECEIVER MOUNTING	USA	08 376751 EXPIRES: 24DE2010	24DE1996
COMBINED STEP BUMPER BALL	USA	08 384924 EXPIRES: 14OC2011	14OC1997
COMBINED STEP BUMPER BALL	CANA	79235 EXPIRES: 11OC2006	11OC1996
BIKE CARRIER	USA	08 5695103 EXPIRES: 20SE2016	09DE1997
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT HITCH BALL	CANA	79940 EXPIRES: 07FE2007	07FE1997
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT HITCH BALL	USA	08 376780 EXPIRES: 24DE2010	24DE1996
UTILITY TOW BAR	USA	09 5727806 EXPIRES: 22NO2015	17MR1998
TOW BAR	CANA	78999 EXPIRES: 30AU2006	30AU1996
TOW BAR	USA	08 375923 EXPIRES: 26NO2010	26NO1996
PACKAGING FOR A TRAILER HITCH	USA	08 5682998 EXPIRES: 27FE2016	04NO1997
ADJUSTABLE FIFTH WHEEL HITCH	CANA	82865 EXPIRES: 09JA2008	09JA1998
ADJUSTABLE FIFTH WHEEL HITCH	USA	09 395025 EXPIRES: 09JE2012	09JE1998
ADJUSTABLE FIFTH WHEEL HITCH	FRAN	97-0305 EXPIRES: 22JA2047	22JA1997
TRAILER	CANA	83814 EXPIRES: 08MY2008	08MY1998

V3464 D411 Page 147

GRANTED PATENTS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
TRAILER	FRAN	97-1723 EXPIRES:	24MR1997 24MR2047
TRAILER	GBRI	2064199 EXPIRES:	02JL1997 23SE2021
TRAILER BODY	USA	09 391526 EXPIRES:	03MR1998 03MR2012
TRAILER	CANA	83816 EXPIRES:	08MY1998 08MY2008
TRAILER	CANA	83815 EXPIRES:	08MY1998 08MY2008
TRAILER BODY WITH TAILGATE	GBRI	2064201 EXPIRES:	02JL1997 18OC2021
TRAILER BODY WITH TAILGATE	USA	09 390166 EXPIRES:	03FE1998 03FE2012
BALL MOUNT	USA	09 395026 EXPIRES:	09JE1998 09JE2012
SPRING BAR SECURING BRACKET	CANA	82006 EXPIRES:	10OC1997 10OC2007
SPRING BAR SECURING BRACKET	USA	09 394600 EXPIRES:	26MY1998 26MY2012
SPRING BAR SECURING BRACKET	GBRI	2064664 EXPIRES:	10JL1997 17OC2021
LATCH CASTING	CANA	80062 EXPIRES:	21FE1997 21FE2007
FIFTH WHEEL LATCH CASTING	CANA	80063 EXPIRES:	21FE1997 21FE2007
NOTCHED END HITCH BAR	CANA	82325 EXPIRES:	07NO1997 07NO2007
SPRING BAR SLIDE	CANA	82775 EXPIRES:	24DE1997 24DE2007
SPRING BAR RETAINING BRACKET	CANA	83742 EXPIRES:	01MY1998 01MY2008
LOCKING HITCH BALL	FRAN	97-1223 EXPIRES:	27FE1997 27FE2047
TRAILER	GBRI	2064200 EXPIRES:	02JL1997 18OC2021
NOTCHED END HITCH BAR	USA	09 397067 EXPIRES:	18AU1998 18AU2012

V3464 D411 Page 148

GRANTED PATENTS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
HITCH HAVING SPRING BARS WITH	USA	09 5799965	01SE1998
		EXPIRES: 20OC2015	
FLOORPLATE FOR GOOSENECK HITCH	USA	09 397657	01SE1998
		EXPIRES: 01SE2012	
FLOORPLATE FOR GOOSENECK HITCH	CANA	85698	29JA1999
		EXPIRES: 29JA2009	
SAFETY CHAIN ANCHOR ARMS FOR A	USA	09 399804	20OC1998
		EXPIRES: 20OC2012	
GOOSENECK HITCH	CANA	85697	29JA1999
		EXPIRES: 29JA2009	
GOOSENECK HITCH ASSEMBLY	USA	09 401542	24NO1998
		EXPIRES: 24NO2012	
GOOSENECK HITCH	CANA	85696	29JA1999
		EXPIRES: 29JA2009	
TRAILER	USA	09 401728	24NO1998
		EXPIRES: 24NO2012	
SPRING BAR RETAINING BRACKET	USA	09 402534	15DE1998
		EXPIRES: 15DE2012	
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING AND SWAY	USA	09 5868414	09FE1999
		EXPIRES: 03DE2016	
NOTCHED END HITCH BAR	USA	09 5873594	23FE1999
		EXPIRES: 13NO2016	
SELF-LOCKING HITCH BALL	USA	09 5884931	23MR1999
		EXPIRES: 11OC2016	
LOAD LEVELING SYSTEM	USA	09 5890726	06AP1999
		EXPIRES: 18OC2016	
SPRING BAR SLIDE	USA	09 402247	08DE1998
		EXPIRES: 08DE2012	
GOOSENECK HITCH MOUNTING	USA	09 406086	23FE1999
		EXPIRES: 23FE2013	
STRUT FOR TRAILER TOP	USA	09 409526	11MY1999
		EXPIRES: 11MY2013	
BIKE RACK	USA	09 410891	15JE1999
		EXPIRES: 15JE2013	
BIKE RACK	CANA	88485	31DE1999
		EXPIRES: 31DE2009	
MOUNTING LEG FOR A FIFTH WHEEL	CANA	87319	13AU1999
		EXPIRES: 13AU2009	

V3464 D411 Page 149

GRANTED PATENTS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
MOUNTING LEG FOR A FIFTH WHEEL	USA	09 423998	02MY2000
		EXPIRES:	02MY2014
HITCH COVER	USA	09 433970	21NO2000
		EXPIRES:	21NO2014
RECEIVER HITCH	USA	09 433357	07NO2000
		EXPIRES:	07NO2014
RECEIVER HITCH & COVER	USA	09 434354	28NO2000
		EXPIRES:	28NO2014
HITCH MOUNT BIKE RACK AND	USA	09 434362	28NO2000
		EXPIRES:	28NO2014
HITCH MOUNT COMBINATION SKI	USA	09 434363	28NO2000
		EXPIRES:	28NO2014
BIKE RACK WITH RECEIVER	USA	09 415097	12OC1999
		EXPIRES:	12OC2013
BIKE RACK WITH RECEIVER	CANA	88486	31DE1999
		EXPIRES:	31DE2009
GOOSENECK HITCH ASSEMBLY AND	USA	09 5971418	26OC1999
		EXPIRES:	30AP2017
RETAINER FOR TRAILER TAILGATE	USA	09 5992916	30NO1999
		EXPIRES:	06FE2018
CAST DUCTILE IRON HITCH BAR	USA	09 6010142	04JA2000
		EXPIRES:	04JA2017
BRAKE CONTROLLER FOR TRAILER	USA	09 6012780	11JA2000
		EXPIRES:	26FE2017
CAR TOP CARRIER	USA	09 420321	08FE2000
		EXPIRES:	08FE2014
CAR TOP CARRIER	CANA	86867	28MY1999
		EXPIRES:	28MY2009
LATCH	USA	09 420562	15FE2000
		EXPIRES:	15FE2014
LATCH	CANA	87791	15OC1999
		EXPIRES:	15OC2009
HITCH RECEIVER	CANA	89027	31MR2000
		EXPIRES:	31MR2010
ELLIPTICAL TUBE RECEIVER WITH	USA	09 424990	16MY2000
		EXPIRES:	16MY2014
CARGO CARRIER	CANA	89963	21JL2000
		EXPIRES:	21JL2010

V3464 D411 Page 150

DOCUMENT INDEX

This document is more than 25 pages in length. To facilitate the preparation of the computer image as well as the retrieval of specific titles, the document has been segmented into multiple document image records. Each document image record has its own document number in the format VnnnnDnnn and is separately cataloged in the Copyright Office History of Documents file, COHD. Each document image record contains 25 pages or less of the document. Each starts with a copy of this Document Index, which lists all of the document image records and their respective document numbers, so that the reader may have a sense of the entire document.

The following is a list of the document image records into which this document has been segmented. You may retrieve any other segment of the document by using the FIND button and the specific segment of interest.

(In V3464 D 406-415 P 1-227)

SEGMENT DOCUMENT NUMBERS	RANGE OF PAGES OF THE DOCUMENT
V3464 D 406	P 1- 25
V3464 D 407	P 26- 50
V3464 D 408	P 51 - 75
V3464 D 409	P 76 -100
V3464 D 410	P 101 - 125
V3464 D 411	P 126 - 150
V3464 D 412	P 151 - 175
V3464 D 413	P 176 - 200
V3464 D 414	P 201 - 225
V3464 D 415	P 226- 227

V3464 D412

GRANTED PATENTS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
FACE PLATE FOR OVAL TUBE HITCH	USA	09 424989	16MY2000
		EXPIRES:	16MY2014
ADAPTOR FOR BICYCLE RACK	USA	09 426186	06JE2000
		EXPIRES:	06JE2014
BIKE DEFLECTOR	USA	09 431210	26SE2000
		EXPIRES:	26SE2014
MOUNTING BRACKET FOR HITCH	USA	09 429208	08AU2000
		EXPIRES:	08AU2014
PAIR OF ELLIPTICAL TUBES FOR	USA	09 427118	27JE2000
		EXPIRES:	27JE2014
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH AND	USA	09 5984341	16NO1999
		EXPIRES:	22JA2018

GRANTED PATENTS FOR FULTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Title	Ctry		Pat No.	Grant Dt
TRAILER COUPLER	USA	06	4556233	03DE1985
			EXPIRES: 28NO2003	
TRAILER COUPLER WITH TAMPER	USA	07	4776607	11OC1988
			EXPIRES: 11OC2005	
ADJUSTABLE CONDUIT CLAMP	CANA		1245828	06DE1988
			EXPIRES: 06DE2005	
ADJUSTABLE CONDUIT CLAMP	CANA		1245829	06DE1988
			EXPIRES: 06DE2005	
BOAT DOCK FENDER	USA	07	4920907	01MY1990
			EXPIRES: 14DE2008	
TRAILER SPARE TIRE CARRIER	USA	08	345337	22MR1994
			EXPIRES: 22MR2008	
COUPLER LOCK	USA	08	350054	30AU1994
			EXPIRES: 30AU2008	
EXPANDED OUTER TUBE	USA	09	390503	10FE1998
			EXPIRES: 10FE2012	
WINCH HOUSING	USA	09	407883	06AP1999
			EXPIRES: 06AP2013	
COVER PLATE FOR WINCH HOUSING	USA	09	395116	09JE1998
			EXPIRES: 09JE2012	
TRAILER COUPLER	USA	09	6000710	14DE1999
			EXPIRES: 14JL2017	
HINGE ASSEMBLY	USA	09	5926889	27JL1999
			EXPIRES: 01AU2017	
LOCKING DEVICE	USA	09	6139235	31OC2000
			EXPIRES: 26MR2019	
PORTABLE VEHICLE RAMP	USA	09	5538308	23JL1996
			EXPIRES: 29JE2014	
HITCH MOUNTABLE BIKE RACK	USA	09	430533	05SE2000
			EXPIRES: 05SE2014	
HITCH MOUNTABLE CARGO CARRIER	USA	09	432488	24OC2000
			EXPIRES: 24OC2014	

V3464 D412 Page 152

GRANTED PATENTS FOR WESBAR CORPORATION

Title	Ctry		Pat No.	Grant Dt
SUBMERSIBLE TAIL LIGHT	USA	06	4617617 EXPIRES: 06MY2005	14OC1986
EXTENSIBLE LADDER FOR BOATS	USA	07	4733752 EXPIRES: 14JL2007	29MR1988
SEALED TAIL LIGHT FOR A BOAT	USA	07	5060121 EXPIRES: 26JL2010	22OC1991
COMBINATION SIDE MARKER,	USA	07	5150959 EXPIRES: 06FE2011	29SE1992
TAIL LIGHT CONSTRUCTION	USA	08	5335155 EXPIRES: 23NO2012	02AU1994
LENS FOR A COMBINATION SIDE	USA	08	334630 EXPIRES: 06AP2007	06AP1993
TAIL LIGHT FOR AN AGRICULTURAL	USA	08	347903 EXPIRES: 14JE2008	14JE1994
TAIL LIGHT FOR AN AGRICULTURAL	USA	08	353054 EXPIRES: 06DE2008	06DE1994
BOAT TRAILER FENDER	USA	08	385512 EXPIRES: 28OC2011	28OC1997
BOAT TRAILER FENDER	USA	08	386130 EXPIRES: 11NO2011	11NO1997
BOAT TRAILER FENDER	USA	08	387016 EXPIRES: 02DE2011	02DE1997
RECREATIONAL VEHICLE TAIL	USA	09	413687 EXPIRES: 07SE2013	07SE1999
VEHICLE LIGHT	USA	09	417298 EXPIRES: 30NO2013	30NO1999

V3464 D412 Page 153

GRANTED PATENTS FOR COMPAC CORPORATION

Title	Ctry	Pat No.	Grant Dt
ADHESIVE TAPE FOR INSULATION	USA	07 4778703 EXPIRES: 02AP2007	18OC1988
ADHESIVE TAPE FOR INSULATION	USA	07 4937111 EXPIRES: 26JE2007	26JE1990
PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE	CANA	2052673 EXPIRES: 02OC2011	14MR2000
PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE	USA	07 5141793 EXPIRES: 16NO2010	25AU1992
BUTT STRIP TAPE FOR INSULATION	USA	09 5736211 EXPIRES: 04AP2015	07AP1998
LAMINATED VAPOR BARRIER	USA	09 5750225 EXPIRES: 26MY2015	12MY1998
PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE	USA	09 6060160 EXPIRES: 06AU2017	09MY2000

V3464 D412 Page 154

PATENT APPLICATIONS

V3464 D412 Page 155

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR MASCOTECH, INC.

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
CHROME COATED ARTICLE	USA	09 263901 EXPIRES:	05MR1999
CHROME COATING HAVING TOP	USA	08 905207 EXPIRES:	01AU1997
ZIRCONIUM NITRIDE COATING	USA	08 905883 EXPIRES:	01AU1997
ZIRCONIUM NITRIDE COATING	USA	09 705175 EXPIRES:	02NO2000
CHROME COATING HAVING A	USA	08 905205 EXPIRES:	01AU1997
CHROME COATED ARTICLE	USA	08 905208 EXPIRES:	01AU1997

V3464 D412 Page 156

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR FORMING TECHNOLOGIES-YPSILANTI

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
CLUTCH HOUSING FOR VEHICLE	EPC	98 108 259.7 EXPIRES:	06MY1998
CLUTCH HOUSING FOR VEHICLE	KORS	16299/1998 EXPIRES:	07MY1998

V3464 D412 Page 157

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR MASCOTECH SINTERED COMPONENTS

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
METHOD OF PEENING POWDER METAL	USA 09	653889 EXPIRES:	01SE2000
METHOD OF PEENING POWDER METAL	USA 09	219516 EXPIRES: 20JL2001	20JL2000

V3464 D412 Page 158

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR MASCOTECH TUBULAR PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
HYDROFORMING PROCESS	GERM	195 07 611.7 EXPIRES:	04MR1995
STUD RETAINING WASHER	USA 08	517933 EXPIRES:	22AU1995
HYDROFORMED TUBULAR AXLE	CANA	2173076 EXPIRES:	29MR1996
HYDROFORMED TUBULAR AXLE	JAPA	35135/96 EXPIRES:	22FE1996
HYDROFORMED TUBULAR AXLE	EPC	96 101 298.6 EXPIRES:	30JA1996
STAMPED VEHICLE MANIFOLD	JAPA	2000-100520 EXPIRES:	03AP2000
STAMPED VEHICLE MANIFOLD	MEXI	003281 EXPIRES:	31MR2000
STAMPED VEHICLE MANIFOLD	EPC	00106627.3 EXPIRES:	28MR2000
STAMPED EXHAUST MANIFOLD FOR	CANA	2303647 EXPIRES:	31MR2000
STAMPED EXHAUST MANIFOLD FOR	USA 09	535320 EXPIRES:	27MR2000
FLOW DEFLECTOR MEMBER FOR	USA 09	414396 EXPIRES:	07OC1999
FLOW DEFLECTOR MEMBER FOR	JAPA	2000-305883 EXPIRES:	05OC2000
FLOW DEFLECTOR MEMBER FOR	EPC	00118841.6 EXPIRES:	31AU2000
FLOW DEFLECTOR MEMBER FOR	CANA	2319941 EXPIRES:	18SE2000

V3464 D412 Page 159

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR WINDFALL PRODUCTS

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
ENHANCED FLOW IN AGGLOMERATED	USA	09 579293	25MY2000
		EXPIRES:	

V3464 D412 Page 160

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR HUBER & BAUER GmbH

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING A	GERM	P4309680.8 EXPIRES:	25MR1993
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	EPC	94113101.3 EXPIRES:	23AU1994
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	USA	08 375446 EXPIRES:	19JA1995
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	JAPA	282372/1994 EXPIRES:	12DE1994
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	GERM	P4402674.9 EXPIRES:	29JA1994
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	EPC	94113098.1 EXPIRES:	23AU1994
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	USA	08 375590 EXPIRES:	19JA1995
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	JAPA	282373/1994 EXPIRES:	12OC1994
APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING BY	GERM	P4402673.0 EXPIRES:	29JA1994
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR	EPC	94113099.9 EXPIRES:	23AU1994
METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR	GERM	P4426208.6 EXPIRES:	23JL1994
DEVICE FOR CONNECTING A	EPC	94113100.5 EXPIRES:	23AU1994
DEVICE FOR CONNECTING A	GERM	P4426209.4 EXPIRES:	23JL1994
SAW DEVICE	GERM	P4428436.5 EXPIRES:	11AU1994
METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING OF AN	GERM	P4428435.7 EXPIRES:	11AU1994
METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING	GERM	P4432692.0 EXPIRES:	14SE1994
METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING	GERM	G9417992.1 EXPIRES:	10NO1994

V3464 D412 Page 161

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR NORRIS CYLINDERS

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
ACETYLENE STORAGE VESSEL	YUGO	115/82 EXPIRES:	09JA1982

V3464 D412 Page 162

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
DRIVE NUT BLEND FASTENER WITH	JAPA	81970/86 EXPIRES:	09AP1986
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	INDO	12.108 EXPIRES:	07MY1987
LOCKING FASTENER	USA	07 690864 EXPIRES:	24AP1991
FASTENER WITH THREAD LOCK	PCT	PCT/US93/12092 EXPIRES:	13DE1993
BLIND FASTENER WITH REINFORCED	PCT	PCT/US94/03158 EXPIRES:	23MR1994
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	PCT	PCT/US95/00631 EXPIRES:	13JA1995
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	EPC	95120123.5 EXPIRES:	20DE1995
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	CANA	2183450 EXPIRES:	15JA1995
BLIND FASTENER WITH DEFORMABLE	EPC	95907467.5 EXPIRES:	15JA1995

V3464 D412 Page 163

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR LAKE ERIE SCREW

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
THREAD ROLLING DIES	USA	09 628841 EXPIRES:	31JL2000

V3464 D412 Page 164

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	SPAI	556767 EXPIRES:	25JE1986
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	EPC	86302084.8 EXPIRES:	20MR1986
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	GBRI	8606897 EXPIRES:	20MR1986
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	JAPA	103716/86 EXPIRES:	06MY1987
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	MEXI	2086 EXPIRES:	04AP1986
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	INDO	11732 EXPIRES:	17SE1986
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	BRAZ	PI8601970 EXPIRES:	30AP1986
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	CANA	504519 EXPIRES:	19MR1986
CLOSURE CONSTRUCTION HAVING	ASTL	62764/86 EXPIRES:	17SE1986
PLASTIC INTERNALLY THREADED	CANA	1510875 EXPIRES:	15OC1987
PLASTIC INTERNALLY THREADED	USA 08	57861 EXPIRES:	04JE1987
CLOSURE PLUG WITH BONDED	USA 08	643594 EXPIRES:	06MY1996
INJECTION MOLDED FITTING FOR	USA 08	906282 EXPIRES:	05AU1997
INJECTION MOLDED FITTING FOR	USA 09	105416 EXPIRES:	26JE1998
VENTING DRUM CLOSURE	USA 08	992281 EXPIRES:	17DE1997
FLUID DISPENSING CLOSURE	USA 09	576566 EXPIRES:	22MY2000
FLUID DISPENSING CLOSURE	MEXI	5217 EXPIRES:	26MY2000
FLUID DISPENSING CLOSURE	CANA	2309568 EXPIRES:	26MY2000
AIR VALVE CLOSURE	EPC	00112916.2 EXPIRES:	19JE2000

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
AIR VALVE CLOSURE	CANA	2312135 EXPIRES:	22JE2000
AIR VALVE CLOSURE	USA 09	599021 EXPIRES:	21JE2000
INSERT MOLDED TAMPER EVIDENT	USA 09	488064 EXPIRES:	19JA2000
DOSING DISPENSER FOR POWDER	BRAZ	0003461-4 EXPIRES:	09AU2000
DOSING DISPENSER FOR POWDER	CHIL	1952-2000 EXPIRES:	24JL2000
DOSING DISPENSER FOR POWDER	USA 09	496925 EXPIRES:	02FE2000
DOSING DISPENSER FOR POWDER	ARGE	00 01 03696 EXPIRES:	18JL2000
TAP AND VALVE ASSEMBLY	USA 09	127878 EXPIRES:	11AU2000
TAP AND VALVE ASSEMBLY	USA 09	542572 EXPIRES:	04AP2000
TAMPER-EVIDENT DRUM CLOSURE	USA 09	444198 EXPIRES:	19NO1999
TWIST AND TURN CLOSURE	USA 09	127578 EXPIRES:	08AU2000
FLUID DISPENSING CLOSURE	USA 09	686769 EXPIRES:	10OC2000

V3464 D412 Page 166

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR ENGLASS GROUP LIMITED

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
DISPENSING SYSTEMS	USA	08 710704 EXPIRES:	20SE1996
DISPENSER PUMPS	GBRI	9820962.0 EXPIRES:	25SE1998
DISPENSER PUMPS	PCT	PCT/GB99/03222 EXPIRES:	27SE1999

V3464 D412 Page 167

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
MULTIPLEXED TRAILER LIGHT	CANA	2148031 EXPIRES:	27AP1995
BUFFERED TRAILER LIGHT	CANA	2159160 EXPIRES:	26SE1995
ANTI-RATTLE DEVICE FOR TRAILER	PCT	PCT/US96/13971 EXPIRES:	22AU1996
AN ADJUSTABLE ENCLOSURE AND	MEXI	994017 EXPIRES:	29AP1999
AN ADJUSTABLE ENCLOSURE AND	CANA	2270014 EXPIRES:	22AP1999
ENCLOSURE AND MOUNTING BOX FOR	MEXI	971232 EXPIRES:	18FE1997
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTING HITCH	CANA	2219405 EXPIRES:	27OC1997
LIFT UNIT FOR WEIGHT	CANA	2219507 EXPIRES:	28OC1997
POSITIVE LOCK GOOSENECK HITCH	CANA	2219579 EXPIRES:	28OC1997
HITCH MOUNTED CARGO CARRIER	CANA	2219573 EXPIRES:	28OC1997
HITCH MOUNTABLE BICYCLE	CANA	2219586 EXPIRES:	28OC1997
HITCH MOUNTABLE BICYCLE	USA	09394833 EXPIRES:	13SE1999
TRAILER HITCH BALL FORMED ONTO	CANA	2240975 EXPIRES:	18JE1998
REMOVABLE TRAILER HITCH BALL	CANA	2240977 EXPIRES:	18JE1998
REMOVABLE TRAILER HITCH BALL	USA	09099610 EXPIRES:	18JE1998
REMOVABLE TRAILER HITCH BALL	USA	09595304 EXPIRES:	18OC2000
DUAL OPERATIONAL AND BRAKE	CANA	2240653 EXPIRES:	16JE1998
DUAL OPERATIONAL AND BRAKE	USA	09097270 EXPIRES:	15JE1998
TAIL LIGHT ADAPTER BETWEEN A	USA	09306975 EXPIRES:	07MY1999

V3464 D412 Page 168

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
BI-COLOR LED TRAILER CONECTOR	USA	09 330627 EXPIRES:	11JE1999
BI-COLOR LED TRAILER CONECTOR	CANA	2274431 EXPIRES:	14JE1999
ANTI-RATTLE TRAILER HITCH	USA	09 551794 EXPIRES:	18AP2000
ANTI-RATTLE TRAILER HITCH	MEXI	004420 EXPIRES:	08MY2000
ANTI-RATTLE TRAILER HITCH	CANA	2307944 EXPIRES:	08MY2000
ANTI-RATTLE TRAILER HITCH	ASTL	32611/00 EXPIRES:	08MY2000
STORABLE HITCH MOUNTED CARGO	USA	09 304896 EXPIRES:	04MY1999
STORABLE HITCH MOUNTED CARGO	ASTL	17554/00 EXPIRES:	17FE2000
STORABLE HITCH MOUNTED CARGO	MEXI	3621 EXPIRES:	13AP2000
STORABLE HITCH MOUNTED CARGO	CANA	2298280 EXPIRES:	08FE2000
SINGLE SPRING BAR WEIGHT	ASTL	45082/00 EXPIRES:	05JL2000
SINGLE SPRING BAR WEIGHT	CANA	2313510 EXPIRES:	07JL2000
SINGLE SPRING BAR WEIGHT	MEXI	006765 EXPIRES:	07JL2000
REVERSIBLE SHANK FOR A HITCH	USA	09 128429 EXPIRES:	24AU2000
REVERSIBLE SHANK FOR A HITCH	USA	09 130191 EXPIRES:	28SE2000
REVERSIBLE ANGLED SHANK FOR	USA	N/A EXPIRES:	22SE2000
REVERSIBLE SHANK FOR HITCH	USA	N/A EXPIRES:	22SE2000

V3464 D412 Page 169

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
AN ACCELEROMETER OR DECELERO-	USA	07 166807 EXPIRES:	03MR1988
UNIVERSALLY ADJUSTABLE TRAILER	CANA	2049551-1 EXPIRES:	20AU1991
TRAILER SHIPPING CONTAINER	CANA	2241473 EXPIRES:	26JE1998
SIDE TILTING FIFTH WHEEL HITCH	USA	09 213136 EXPIRES:	18DE1998
A TILTING FIFTH WHEEL TRAILER	CANA	2256658 EXPIRES:	18DE1998
SPRING BAR BRACKET FOR LOAD	USA	09 182330 EXPIRES:	29OC1998
SPRING BAR FOR LOAD LEVELING	USA	09 182329 EXPIRES:	29OC1998
TRAILER	USA	09 269150 EXPIRES:	16MR1999
HITCH COVER	USA	09 132150 EXPIRES:	02NO2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE BIKE RACK	USA	09 113162 EXPIRES:	29OC1999
HITCH MOUNTABLE CARGO CARRIER	USA	09 113161 EXPIRES:	29OC1999
CARGO CARRIER & HITCH COVER	USA	09 113176 EXPIRES:	29OC1999
HITCH MOUNTABLE COMBINATION	USA	09 113182 EXPIRES:	29OC1999
HITCH MOUNT COMBINATION SKI &	USA	09 113160 EXPIRES:	29OC1999
HITCH MOUNTABLE COMBINATION	USA	09 113156 EXPIRES:	29OC1999
LUGGAGE & CARGO CONTAINER BODY	USA	09 113191 EXPIRES:	30OC1999
TRIM RING FOR A GOOSENECK	USA	09 116051 EXPIRES:	23DE1999
SAFETY REFLECTOR INCORPORATING	USA	09 383347 EXPIRES:	26AU1999
CARGO CARRIER	USA	09 110732 EXPIRES:	10SE1999

V3464 D412 Page 170

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
TRAILER HITCH RECEIVER WITH AC	USA	09 209273 EXPIRES: 02JE2001	02JE2000
GOOSENECK HITCH ASSEMBLY	USA	09 231453 EXPIRES:	14JA1999
ADAPTOR FOR BICYCLE RACK	CANA	1999-0865 EXPIRES:	08AP1999
INTERCHANGEABLE BALL HITCH	USA	09 479152 EXPIRES:	07JA2000
SKI/SNOW BOARD RACK GASKET	USA	09 110733 EXPIRES:	10SE1999
ARTICLE CARRIER WITH BICYCLE	USA	N/A EXPIRES:	11SE2000
BIKE DEFLECTOR	USA	09 110728 EXPIRES:	10SE1999
BIKE DEFLECTOR	USA	09 110731 EXPIRES:	10SE1999
BIKE DEFLECTOR	USA	09 110739 EXPIRES:	10SE1999
BIKE DEFLECTOR	USA	09 110802 EXPIRES:	10SE1999
ADJUSTABLE LENGTH CAM ARM FOR	USA	N/A EXPIRES:	03OC2000
MULTI-FIT HITCH ASSEMBLY	USA	09 431588 EXPIRES:	01NO1999
MOUNTING BRACKET FOR HITCH	CANA	2000-1300 EXPIRES:	23MY2000
SPRING BAR WITH TRUNNION	USA	09 117452 EXPIRES:	24JA2000
SPRING BAR WITH TRUNNION	CANA	2000-1849 EXPIRES:	28JE2000
TRAILER HITCH ASSEMBLY WITH	USA	09 194501 EXPIRES: 03AP2001	03AP2000
TRAILER HITCH ASSEMBLY WITH	USA	09 194502 EXPIRES: 03AP2001	03AP2000
HITCH RECEIVER ASSEMBLY WITH	USA	09 194149 EXPIRES: 03AP2001	03AP2000
DUAL ACCESSORY PORT ADAPTOR	USA	09 212041 EXPIRES: 16JE2001	16JE2000

V3464 D412 Page 171

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Title	Ctry		App No	App Date
QUICK CONNECT INTERCHANGEABLE	USA	09	175274 EXPIRES: 10JA2001	10JA2000
ROUND TUBE HITCH RECEIVER WITH	USA	09	113244 EXPIRES:	02NO1999
HITCH RECEIVER WITH INTEGRAL	USA	09	192149 EXPIRES: 24MR2001	24MR2000
HITCH BALL WITH RIB NECK SHANK	CANA		1997-0879 EXPIRES:	10AP1997
CARGO BIN FOR A HITCH	USA	09	131944 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE ENCLOSED CARGO	USA	09	131942 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE CARGO CARRIER	USA	09	131943 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE CARGO CARRIER	USA	09	131887 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE CARGO CARRIER	USA	09	131888 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE CARGO CARRIER	USA	09	131940 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE AUXILIARY	USA	09	131889 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE AUXILIARY	USA	09	131890 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE VEHICLE	USA	09	131891 EXPIRES:	30OC2000

V3464 D412 Page 172

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR FULTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
SWIVEL JACK MOUNT	USA	09 398619 EXPIRES:	17SE1999
LOCKING DEVICE	CANA	2300251 EXPIRES:	09MR2000
WINCH HOUSING	USA	09 104147 EXPIRES:	29AP1999
WINCH ASSEMBLY	USA	09 611863 EXPIRES:	07JL2000
SPRING ACTUATED VEHICLE JACK	USA	09 229373 EXPIRES: 31AU2001	31AU2000
HITCH MOUNTABLE TABLE	USA	09 113143 EXPIRES:	29OC1999
HITCH MOUNTABLE SUPPORT FOR	USA	09 131941 EXPIRES:	30OC2000
BIKE RACK	USA	09 246881 EXPIRES: 08NO2001	08NO2000
VERTICAL HITCH MOUNTED BIKE	USA	09 204659 EXPIRES: 17MY2001	17MY2000
TILTING CARGO CARRIER	USA	09 204657 EXPIRES: 17MY2001	17MY2000

V3464 D412 Page 173

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR WESBAR CORPORATION

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
SIDE MARKER LAMP MOUNTING	USA	N/A EXPIRES:	30SE1999
RESEALABLE LIGHT CAPSULE FOR A	USA	N/A EXPIRES:	30AU1999

V3464 D412 Page 174

PATENT APPLICATIONS FOR COMPAC CORPORATION

Title	Ctry	App No	App Date
BUTT STRIP TAPE FOR INSULATION	CANA	2141527 EXPIRES:	31JA1995
LAMINATED VAPOR BARRIER	CANA	2171050 EXPIRES:	05MR1996
PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE	CANA	2244517 EXPIRES:	05AU1998
PRESSURE SENSITIVE ADHESIVE	JAPA	255928/98 EXPIRES:	06AU1998

V3464 D412 Page 175

Schedule V

TRADEMARKS

SEE ATTACHED

TRADEMARK APPICATIONS

V3464 D413 Page 177

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR MASCOTECH, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr	App No	Cur App Dt
DPS	USA	09	088970 EXPIRES:	14JL2000
DUAL PORT SYSTEM	USA	09	088969 EXPIRES:	14JL2000

V3464 D413 Page 178

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR FORMING TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
Head Mark	USA 09	520172 EXPIRES:	16JL1998

V3464 D413 Page 179

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR K-TECH MFG. INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr	App No	Cur App Dt
KM	USA	09	620962 EXPIRES:	14JA1999

V3464 D413 Page 180

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
COMPOSI-LOK	CANA	1059393 EXPIRES:	17MY2000
N	USA 09	564840 EXPIRES:	05OC1998
MI	USA 09	566224 EXPIRES:	06OC1998

V3464 D413 Page 181

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR LAKE ERIE SCREW

Trademark	Ctry	Curr	App No	Cur App Dt
LELOCK	USA	09	784331 EXPIRES:	26AU1999

V3464 D413 Page 182

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR LAMONS METAL GASKET CO.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
LAMONS	VENE	19663-98 EXPIRES:	26OC1998
LAMONS	MAYS	2000-14404 EXPIRES:	13OC2000
LAMONS	CTM	1806918 EXPIRES:	11AU2000
LAMONS	INDO	D00-21969 EXPIRES:	21SE2000
LAMONS	PAKI	165627 EXPIRES:	24AU2000
LAMONS	KORS	39090/2000 EXPIRES:	12AU2000
LAMONS	ASTL	846033 EXPIRES:	11AU2000
LAMONS	NEWZ	621139 EXPIRES:	17AU2000
LAMONS	CHIN	2000163239 EXPIRES:	24OC2000
LAMONS	SING	T00/14282I EXPIRES:	15AU2000
LAMONS	PHIL	4-2000-07979 EXPIRES:	19SE2000
LAMONS	INDI	947754 EXPIRES:	14AU2000
L1	USA 09	474824 EXPIRES:	27AP1998
KAMMPRO	USA 09	043180 EXPIRES:	08MY2000

V3464 D413 Page 183

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR LAMONS METAL GASKET CO.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
SPIRASEAL	VENE	19663-98 EXPIRES:	26OC1998

V3464 D413 Page 184

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
VISEGRIP	INDI	874541 EXPIRES:	02SE1999
FLEXSPOUT	PHIL	48352 EXPIRES:	25MY1982
FLEXSPOUT	SALV	N/A EXPIRES:	21OC1987
FLEXSPOUT	INDI	874542 EXPIRES:	02SE1999
RIEKE	SING	T99/03169b EXPIRES:	01AP1999
RIEKE	MAYS	99/02044 EXPIRES:	11MR1999
RIEKE	INDI	882887 EXPIRES:	22OC1999
RIEKE	ASTL	842790 EXPIRES:	07JL2000
RIEKE	INDI	882886 EXPIRES:	22OC1999
RIEKE	SING	T99/03171D EXPIRES:	01AP1999
RIEKE	INDI	882888 EXPIRES:	22OC1999
RIEKE	BRAZ	821444301 EXPIRES:	26FE1999
Flange Configuration	JAPA	30673/95 EXPIRES:	29MR1995

V3464 D413 Page 185

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
Flange Configuration	MEXI	235654 EXPIRES:	26JE1995
Flange Configuration	CANA	781423 EXPIRES:	18MY1995
Flange Configuration	BRAZ	818723297 EXPIRES:	10AU1995
IMF and Design	USA 09	475239 EXPIRES:	27AP1998
TOV	USA 09	635920 EXPIRES:	08FE1999
TOV	ARGE	2214772 EXPIRES:	20AP1999
TOV	CANA	1014578 EXPIRES:	06MY1999
TOV	CTM	001439397 EXPIRES:	17DE1999
TOV	BRAZ	821743147 EXPIRES:	22JE1999
Closure Configuration	USA 09	869343 EXPIRES:	13DE1999
Closure Configuration	USA 09	869942 EXPIRES:	13DE1999
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	BRAZ	822842580 EXPIRES:	15JE2000
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	CANA	1064668 EXPIRES:	23JE2000
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	BRAZ	822842572 EXPIRES:	15JE2000

V3464 D413 Page 186

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	BRAZ	822842556 EXPIRES:	15JE2000
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	ASTL	854847 EXPIRES:	25OC2000
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	BRAZ	822842564 EXPIRES:	15JE2000
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	USA 09	074362 EXPIRES:	21JE2000
RIEKE PACKAGING SYSTEMS	ASTL	842789 EXPIRES:	17JL2000
TITEGRIP	USA 09	875976 EXPIRES:	20DE1999
TITEGRIP	SING	T00/10860D EXPIRES:	22JE2000
TITEGRIP	PHIL	4-2000-05800 EXPIRES:	12JL2000
TITEGRIP	INDO	D00-19896 EXPIRES:	29AU2000
TITEGRIP	TAIW	89-037396 EXPIRES:	29JE2000
TITEGRIP	INDI	934988 EXPIRES:	27JE2000
TITEGRIP	JAPA	2000-119745 EXPIRES:	06NO2000
TITEGRIP	CANA	1064016 EXPIRES:	20JE2000
TITEGRIP	MEXI	431860 EXPIRES:	20JE2000

V3464 D413 Page 187

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
TITEGRIP	ARGE	2292822 EXPIRES:	20JE2000
TITEGRIP	VENE	010890 EXPIRES:	20JE2000
TITEGRIP	CHIL	490500 EXPIRES:	20JE2000
TITEGRIP	COLO	00045853 EXPIRES:	20JE2000
TITEGRIP	ASTL	839583 EXPIRES:	20JE2000
TITEGRIP	BRAZ	822848457 EXPIRES:	20JE2000
TITEGRIP	CTM	1715549 EXPIRES:	20JE2000

V3464 D413 Page 188

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR HEINRICH STOLZ GMBH & CO. KO

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
HZ and Design	BRAZ	821804308 EXPIRES:	07JL1999
HZ and Design	MAYS	99/10387 EXPIRES:	18OC1999
HZ and Design	PHIL	4-1999-08086 EXPIRES:	20OC1999
HZ and Design	TAIW	(88)049244 EXPIRES:	07OC1999
HZ and Design	VENE	17936-99 EXPIRES:	18OC1999
HZ and Design	COLO	99070880 EXPIRES:	10NO1999
HZ and Design	INDI	882885 EXPIRES:	22OC1999
HZ and Design	ARGE	2225481 EXPIRES:	23JE1999
HZ and Design	INDI	882884 EXPIRES:	22OC1999
HZ and Design	CANA	1020895 EXPIRES:	30JE1999
HZ and Design	ARGE	2225480 EXPIRES:	23JE1999
HZ and Design	ASTL	797752 EXPIRES:	21JE1999

V3464 D413 Page 189

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
DRAWBALL	USA 09	828265 EXPIRES:	22OC1999
T-ONE	MEXI	249856 EXPIRES:	07DE1995
CARGO BUDDY	USA 09	691259 EXPIRES:	26AP1999
CARGO BUDDY and Design	USA 09	804867 EXPIRES:	21SE1999
DTJ	USA 09	910984 EXPIRES:	05FE2000
JPIN Stylized	USA 09	041876 EXPIRES:	05MY2000

V3464 D413 Page 190

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
ADVENTURE SYSTEM	USA 09	120997 EXPIRES:	01SE2000
REESE OUTFITTER	USA 08	387638 EXPIRES:	10NO1997
REESE OUTFITTER	USA 09	120991 EXPIRES:	01SE2000
TOW POWER	USA 09	557958 EXPIRES:	23SE1998
OUTFITTER	USA 09	799194 EXPIRES:	10SE1999
OUTFITTER	USA 09	796850 EXPIRES:	10SE1999
OUTFITTER	USA 09	120992 EXPIRES:	01SE2000

V3464 D413 Page 191

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR FULTON PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
LUG LATCH	USA 08	201174 EXPIRES:	21NO1996
ERGOFLEX	USA 08	341048 EXPIRES:	14AU1997
DURA-LIFT	USA 09	474805 EXPIRES:	27AP1998
ULTIMATE E-Z LATCH	USA 09	845617 EXPIRES:	10NO1999

V3464 D413 Page 192

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR WESBAR CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
WESBAR STYLIZED	USA 09	627979 EXPIRES:	27JA1999
WESBAR STYLIZED	USA 09	627976 EXPIRES:	27JA1999

V3464 D413 Page 193

TRADEMARK APPLICATIONS FOR COMPAC CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr App No	Cur App Dt
NETBOND	USA 09	043183 EXPIRES:	08MY2000
THE INNOVATIVE ALTERNATIVE	USA 09	091952 EXPIRES:	20JL2000
THE RELIABLE ALTERNATIVE	USA 09	091951 EXPIRES:	20JL2000
THE RELIABLE ALTERNATIVE-PLUS	USA 09	093092 EXPIRES:	20JL2000

V3464 D413 Page 194

V3464 D413 Page 195

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR MASCOTECH, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
MASCOTECH	CTM	402842 EXPIRES: 06NO2006	07DE1998
MASCOTECH ONE STEP BEYOND	USA 08	2112835 EXPIRES: 11NO2007	11NO1997

V3464 D413 Page 196

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR ARROW SPECIALTY COMPANY

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
ARROW	PERU	77367 EXPIRES: 09NO2003	09NO1988
ARROW	USA 07	1478312 EXPIRES: 01MR2008	01MR1988
ARROW	CHIN	347624 EXPIRES: 09MY2009	09MY1989
ARROW	CANA	361071 EXPIRES: 27OC2004	27OC1989
ARROW SPECIALTY CO AND DESIGN	ARGE	1440550 EXPIRES: 31MY2003	31MY1993
ARROW SPECIALTY and Design	PERU	77657 EXPIRES: 23NO2003	23NO1988
ARROW SPECIALTY CO AND DESIGN	USA 06	1283038 EXPIRES: 26JE2004	26JE1984
ARROW SPECIALTY CO AND DESIGN	CHIN	347621 EXPIRES: 10MY2009	10MY1989
ARROW SPECIALTY CO AND DESIGN	CANA	364549 EXPIRES: 19JA2005	19JA1990
ENGINE Logo	USA 07	1665651 EXPIRES: 26NO2001	26NO1991

V3464 D413 Page 197

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR HI-VOL PRODUCTS, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
AMCOR	USA 07	1671683 EXPIRES: 14JA2002	14JA1992

V3464 D413 Page 198

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR NORRIS CYLINDERS

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
PACESETTER	USA 08	1800435 EXPIRES: 26OC2003	26OC1993
ULTRAPURE	USA 07	1520551 EXPIRES: 17JA2009	17JA1989
N AND DESIGN	USA 07	1613515 EXPIRES: 18SE2010	18SE1990
ULTRALIGHT	USA 08	1822315 EXPIRES: 22FE2004	22FE1994

V3464 D413 Page 199

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR KEO CUTTERS

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
KEO	USA 05	923487 EXPIRES: 09NO2001	09NO1971

V3464 D413 Page 200

V3464 D414

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR RICHARDS MICRO-TOOL INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
R and Design	USA 08	1798324 EXPIRES: 12OC2003	12OC1993

V3464 D414 Page 201

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
COMPOSI-LOK	BENE	408653 EXPIRES: 06MY2005	06MY1985
COMPOSI-LOK	DENM	2164/1986 EXPIRES: 15AU2006	15AU1986
COMPOSI-LOK	GBRI	1240929 EXPIRES: 30AP2006	30AP1992
COMPOSI-LOK	ISRA	60942 EXPIRES: 10MY2006	10MY1992
COMPOSI-LOK	SWED	200900 EXPIRES: 18AP2006	18AP1986
COMPOSI-LOK	USA 06	1282122 EXPIRES: 19JE2004	19JE1984
COMPOSI-LOK	SPAI	1106390 EXPIRES: 20JL2007	20JL1987
COMPOSI-LOK	ITAL	441288 EXPIRES: 10MY2005	10MY1985
COMPOSI-LOK	GERM	1103396 EXPIRES: 31MY2005	06MY1985
COMPOSI-LOK	FRAN	1307953 EXPIRES: 03MY2005	03MY1985
COMPOSI-LOK	BRAZ	811999874 EXPIRES: 02SE2006	02SE1986
VISU-LOK	CANA	184794 EXPIRES: 11AU2002	11AU1987
VISU-LOK	USA 05	926674 EXPIRES: 11JA2002	11JA1972
VISU-LOK	ITAL	613840 EXPIRES: 17SE2001	17SE1991

V3464 D414 Page 202

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENERS, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
VISU-LOK	ISRA	34212 EXPIRES: 16SE2006	16SE1992
RADIAL-LOK	ITAL	613.602 EXPIRES: 09AU2001	30DE1993
RADIAL-LOK	USA 07	1681760 EXPIRES: 07AP2002	07AP1992
RADIAL-LOK	FRAN	1691206 EXPIRES: 04SE2001	04SE1991
RADIAL-LOK	GBRI	1475782 EXPIRES: 09SE2008	12JA1996
RADIAL-LOK	GERM	2 042 022 EXPIRES: 31AU2001	09AU1993
RADIAL-LOK	CANA	426425 EXPIRES: 22AP2009	22AP1994
MAF	USA 07	1686008 EXPIRES: 12MY2002	12MY1992
MAF	USA 08	1805806 EXPIRES: 23NO2003	23NO1993
MAF AND DESIGN	USA 07	1719817 EXPIRES: 29SE2002	29SE1992
MAF AND DESIGN	USA 08	1805807 EXPIRES: 23NO2003	23NO1993
MAF MONOGRAM AEROSPACE FASTENE	USA 07	1714987 EXPIRES: 15SE2002	15SE1992
OSI-BOLT	USA 08	1991190 EXPIRES: 06AU2006	06AU1996

V3464 D414 Page 203

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR LAKE ERIE SCREW

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
LE and Design	OH	TM7476 EXPIRES: 15DE2005	15DE1975
LE and Design	OH	SM2289 EXPIRES: 15DE2005	15DE1975
Screw Design	USA 08	2061929 EXPIRES: 13MY2007	13MY1997
LE	USA 07	1675691 EXPIRES: 18FE2002	18FE1992

V3464 D414 Page 204

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR ESKAY SCREW PRODUCTS CORP.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
ES-DRILL	USA 06	1165210 EXPIRES: 18AU2001	18AU1981
ES FORM	USA 06	1169866 EXPIRES: 22SE2001	22SE1981
ES-GRIP	USA 07	1497415 EXPIRES: 26JL2008	26JL1988
ESKAY	USA 05	973757 EXPIRES: 27NO2003	27NO1973
ESKAY AND DESIGN	USA 05	973758 EXPIRES: 27NO2003	27NO1973
PLASK	USA 06	1169865 EXPIRES: 22SE2001	22SE1981
PLASK H/L	USA 07	1605274 EXPIRES: 10JL2010	10JL1990
TRI-PLASK	USA 07	1635282 EXPIRES: 19FE2001	19FE1991
ES	USA 09	2224798 EXPIRES: 16FE2009	16FE1999
QUALITY IS OUR COMMON THREAD	USA 09	2224797 EXPIRES: 16FE2009	16FE1999

V3464 D414 Page 205

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR LAMONS METAL GASKET CO.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
L and Design	USA	05 1045260 EXPIRES: 03AU2006	03AU1976
LAMONS	USA	05 1047988 EXPIRES: 14SE2006	14SE1976
CMG	USA	09 2398234 EXPIRES: 24OC2010	24OC2000

V3464 D414 Page 206

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
VISEGRIP	BENE	91326 EXPIRES: 15DE2001	18AP1974
VISEGRIP	USA 02	418663 EXPIRES: 08JA2006	08JA1946
POLYSEAL	USA 03	536551 EXPIRES: 16JA2001	16JA1951
FLEXSPOUT	ARGE	1216925 EXPIRES: 18MY2009	18MY1979
FLEXSPOUT	USA 03	593762 EXPIRES: 17AU2004	17AU1954
FLEXSPOUT	CANA	N.S. 33333/130 EXPIRES: 28NO2009	28NO1949
FLEXSPOUT	COST	36462 EXPIRES: 24OC1999	06DE1987
FLEXSPOUT	COLO	94988 EXPIRES: 24OC1994	24OC1979
FLEXSPOUT	BENE	91069 EXPIRES: 15DE2001	18AP1974
FLEXSPOUT	BRAZ	1232/0635911 EXPIRES: 25JE1996	25JE1976
FLEXSPOUT	ASTL	B134278 EXPIRES: 14MR2009	14MR1960
POLYGRIP	ARGE	624052 EXPIRES: 05MY2009	05MY1969
POLYGRIP	FRAN	1063116 EXPIRES: 21JL1998	22JL1968
POLYGRIP	USA 03	650363 EXPIRES: 20AU2007	20AU1957

V3464 D414 Page 207

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
POLYGRIP	CANA	109491 EXPIRES: 28FE2003	28FE1958
SAFESEAL	CANA	153036 EXPIRES: 15SE2012	15SE1967
SAFESEAL	USA 04	739898 EXPIRES: 30OC2002	30OC1962
FLO KING	USA 04	741813 EXPIRES: 11DE2002	11DE1962
FLEX FAUCET	USA 04	769031 EXPIRES: 05MY2004	05MY1964
RIEKE	ARGE	1105688 EXPIRES: 18DE2004	18DE1984
RIEKE	CTM	1084342 EXPIRES: 22FE2009	14JE2000
RIEKE	USA 04	866098 EXPIRES: 11MR2009	11MR1969
RIEKE	VENE	N/A EXPIRES: 02JE2010	02JE2000
RIEKE	CHIL	556845 EXPIRES: 27DE2009	13MR2000
RIEKE	CANA	259792 EXPIRES: 12JE2011	12JE1981
RIEKE	COLO	223633 EXPIRES: 21JA2010	21JA2000
RIEKE	COLO	223630 EXPIRES: 21JA2010	21JA2000
RIEKE	SING	T99/03170F EXPIRES: 01AP2009	01AP1999

V3464 D414 Page 208

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR RIEKE CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
LOCSPOUT	CANA	274614 EXPIRES: 03DE2012	03DE1982
LOCSPOUT	USA 05	1040788 EXPIRES: 01JE2006	01JE1976
POLY-VISEGRIP	USA 06	1261754 EXPIRES: 20DE2003	20DE1983
Flange Configuration	ARGE	1628073 EXPIRES: 07MR2007	07MR1997
Flange Configuration	ITAL	719513 EXPIRES: 18AU2005	23JL1997
Flange Configuration	KORS	351983 EXPIRES: 21DE2006	21DE1996
Closure Flange	USA 09	2163036 EXPIRES: 09JE2008	09JE1998
Flange Configuration	FRAN	95563811 EXPIRES: 21MR2005	21MR1995
Flange Configuration	ASTL	655584 EXPIRES: 14MR2002	31OC1997
TOV	MEXI	622261 EXPIRES: 30JE2009	31AU1999
TOV	CHIL	556841 EXPIRES: 27DE2009	13MR2000
TOV	COLO	229129 EXPIRES: 14JE2010	14JE2000
TOV	VENE	N/A EXPIRES: 02JE2010	02JE2000

V3464 D414 Page 209

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR HEINRICH STOLZ GMBH & CO. KO

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
HZ and Design	USA 09	2206327 EXPIRES: 01DE2008	01DE1998
HZ and Design	CHIL	564977 EXPIRES: 29MR2010	22MR2000
HZ and Design	MEXI	634271 EXPIRES: 08OC2009	25NO1999
HZ and Design	THAI	Kor 115445 EXPIRES: 05OC2009	05OC1999
HZ and Design	SING	T99/08175D EXPIRES: 03AU2009	03AU1999
HZ and Design	MEXI	639563 EXPIRES: 08OC2009	28JA2000

V3464 D414 Page 210

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
DRAW-TITE	MEXI	528520 EXPIRES: 07DE2005	26AU1996
DRAW TITE	USA 05	896780 EXPIRES: 18AU2010	18AU1970
DRAW-TITE	MEXI	528516 EXPIRES: 07DE2005	26AU1996
DRAW-TITE	CANA	493208 EXPIRES: 20AP2013	20AP1998
DRAW-TITE	USA 06	1250935 EXPIRES: 13SE2003	13SE1983
DRAW-TITE/HITCH-PRO	CANA	380214 EXPIRES: 22FE2006	22FE1991
DRAW-TITE HITCH-PRO	USA 07	1496078 EXPIRES: 12JL2008	12JL1988
DRAW-TITE/TOW-PAK	CANA	373552 EXPIRES: 21SE2005	21SE1990
HITCH-PRO	CANA	379445 EXPIRES: 08FE2006	08FE1991
HITCH-PRO	USA 07	1496080 EXPIRES: 12JL2008	12JL1988
TOW-PAK	CANA	367579 EXPIRES: 13AP2005	13AP1990
SPORTFRAME	CANA	366175 EXPIRES: 02MR2005	02MR1990
SPORTFRAME	USA 07	1518826 EXPIRES: 03JA2009	03JA1989
LIFT-LOCK	CANA	366914 EXPIRES: 16MR2005	16MR1990

V3464 D414 Page 211

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
LIFT-LOCK	USA	07 1519750 EXPIRES: 10JA2009	10JA1989
DRAW-TITE Design	CANA	293920 EXPIRES: 10AU2014	10AU1984
T-ONE	CANA	466356 EXPIRES: 26NO2011	26NO1996
T-ONE	USA	08 1791440 EXPIRES: 07SE2003	07SE1993
ACTIVATOR	CANA	466360 EXPIRES: 26NO2011	26NO1996
ACTIVATOR	USA	08 1995492 EXPIRES: 20AU2006	20AU1996
ACTIVATOR	MEXI	528518 EXPIRES: 07DE2005	26AU1996
T-ONE and Design	USA	08 1791438 EXPIRES: 07SE2003	07SE1993
SERIES 51	USA	08 1879667 EXPIRES: 21FE2005	21FE1995
MODULITE	CANA	467620 EXPIRES: 13DE2011	13DE1996
MODULITE	USA	08 2005912 EXPIRES: 08OC2006	08OC1996
MODULITE	MEXI	528517 EXPIRES: 07DE2005	26AU1996
ACTIVATOR II	CANA	466357 EXPIRES: 26NO2011	26NO1996
ACTIVATOR II	USA	08 1999609 EXPIRES: 10SE2006	10SE1996

V3464 D414 Page 212

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR DRAW-TITE, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
ACTIVATOR II	MEXI	528519 EXPIRES: 07DE2005	26AU1996
QUIET MOUNT	USA 08	2059258 EXPIRES: 06MY2007	06MY1997
LIFT-LOCK II	USA 09	2179315 EXPIRES: 04AU2008	04AU1998
REMOV-A-BALL	USA 09	2272639 EXPIRES: 24AU2009	24AU1999
SERIES I	USA 09	2215161 EXPIRES: 29DE2008	29DE1998
SERIES II	USA 09	2215162 EXPIRES: 29DE2008	29DE1998
REMOV-A-BALL AND DESIGN	USA 09	2297833 EXPIRES: 07DE2009	07DE1999

V3464 D414 Page 213

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
INSTA-HITCH	USA 06	1364375 EXPIRES: 08OC2005	08OC1985
MINI-HITCH	USA 06	1195977 EXPIRES: 18MY2002	18MY1982
REESE	USA 06	1246852 EXPIRES: 02AU2003	02AU1983
REESE	CANA	TMA464317 EXPIRES: 18OC2011	18OC1996
TOW CHAMP	USA 06	1353919 EXPIRES: 13AU2005	13AU1985
TOW CHAMP	CANA	TMA463320 EXPIRES: 13SE2011	13SE1996
TRANSPORTER 750	USA 09	2239906 EXPIRES: 13AP2009	13AP1999
TRANSPORTER	USA 09	2216779 EXPIRES: 05JA2009	05JA1999
REESE OUTFITTERS	USA 09	2231584 EXPIRES: 16MR2009	16MR1999
ADVENTURE SYSTEM	USA 09	2378204 EXPIRES: 15AU2010	15AU2000
SHADOWMOUNT	USA 08	1848178 EXPIRES: 02AU2004	02AU1994
STYLIZED HITCH DESIGN	USA 08	1863641 EXPIRES: 22NO2004	22NO1994
THE GOOSE! BY REESE AND DESIGN	USA 08	1871238 EXPIRES: 03JA2005	03JA1995
THE GOOSE! BY REESE AND DESIGN	ASTL	A626492 EXPIRES: 05AP2001	05AP1994

V3464 D414 Page 214

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR REESE PRODUCTS, INC.

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
THE GOOSE! BY REESE AND DESIGN	CANA	TMA456784 EXPIRES: 26AP2011	26AP1996
KWIK-SLIDE	USA 08	2030258 EXPIRES: 14JA2007	14JA1997
REESE BRAKEMAN AND DESIGN	USA 08	2030575 EXPIRES: 14JA2007	14JA1997
INSIST ON REESE...NOTHING'S AS	USA 08	2075022 EXPIRES: 01JL2007	01JL1997
ON THE BALL	USA 08	2079313 EXPIRES: 15JL2007	15JL1997
ON THE BALL	USA 08	2079334 EXPIRES: 15JL2007	15JL1997
OMNI	USA 08	2094336 EXPIRES: 09SE2007	09SE1997
YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU	USA 09	2158750 EXPIRES: 19MY2008	19MY1998
REESE	USA 09	2273224 EXPIRES: 31AU2009	31AU1999
REESE AND DESIGN	USA 09	2282457 EXPIRES: 05OC2009	05OC1999

V3464 D414 Page 215

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR FULTON PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
FAS-LOK	USA 07	1474898 EXPIRES: 02FE2008	02FE1988
FRAMEMAKER	CANA	339533 EXPIRES: 22AP2003	22AP1988
TRAIL BOSS	USA 07	1429025 EXPIRES: 17FE2007	17FE1987
FULTON	CANA	56006 EXPIRES: 01SE2002	01SE1972
FRAMEMAKER	USA 06	1350289 EXPIRES: 23JL2005	23JL1985
PRO MAX	USA 09	2205778 EXPIRES: 24NO2008	24NO1998
PRO MAX	USA 09	2347549 EXPIRES: 02MY2010	02MY2000
PRO MAX	USA 09	2257779 EXPIRES: 29JE2009	29JE1999
GALVA-TEC	USA 08	1988881 EXPIRES: 23JL2006	23JL1996
QUIK-T and Design	USA 08	2080821 EXPIRES: 22JL2007	22JL1997
SPORT RAMP	USA 09	2160824 EXPIRES: 26MY2008	26MY1998
HANDI-MAX	USA 09	2168914 EXPIRES: 30JE2008	30JE1998
TRAILER KEEPER	USA 09	2215138 EXPIRES: 29DE2008	29DE1998
XLT	USA 09	2184856 EXPIRES: 25AU2008	25AU1998

V3464 D414 Page 216

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR FULTON PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
SPORT-MAX 2 IN 1	USA 09	2233329 EXPIRES: 23MR2009	23MR1999
BEARING LIFE	USA 09	2260071 EXPIRES: 06JL2009	06JL1999

V3464 D414 Page 217

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR WESBAR CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
WESBAR	USA 07	1493912 EXPIRES: 28JE2008	28JE1988
STOWAWAY AND DESIGN	USA 07	1553452 EXPIRES: 29AU2009	29AU1989
SOLO HITCH	USA 08	1853593 EXPIRES: 13SE2004	13SE1994

V3464 D414 Page 218

TRADEMARK REGISTRATIONS FOR COMPAC CORPORATION

Trademark	Ctry	Curr Reg No	Curr Reg D
PERM TAPE	USA 06	1195450 EXPIRES: 11MY2002	11MY1982
QUIK-STRIP	USA 06	1383372 EXPIRES: 18FE2006	18FE1986
AERO-MASK	USA 07	1649484 EXPIRES: 02JL2001	02JL1991

V3464 D414 Page 219

V3464 D414 Page 220

PERFECTION CERTIFICATE

Reference is made to the Credit Agreement dated as of November 28, 2000 (as amended, amended and restated supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Holdings, the Parent Borrower, the Subsidiary Term Borrowers party thereto, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders") and The Chase Manhattan Bank, as Administrative Agent and Collateral Agent. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings assigned in the Credit Agreement or the Security Agreement referred to therein, as applicable.

The undersigned, a Financial Officer of Holdings and the Parent Borrower, respectively, hereby certify to the Collateral Agent and each other Secured Party as follows:

1. Names. (a) The exact corporate name of each Grantor, as such name appears in its respective certificate of incorporation, is as follows:

(b) Set forth below is each other corporate name each Grantor has had in the past five years, together with the date of the relevant change:

(c) Except as set forth in Schedule 1 hereto, no Grantor has changed its identity or corporate structure in any way within the past five years. Changes in identity or corporate structure would include mergers, consolidations and acquisitions, as well as any change in the form, nature or jurisdiction of corporate organization. If any such change has occurred, include in Schedule 1 the information required by Sections 1 and 2 of this certificate as to each acquiree or constituent party to a merger or consolidation.

(d) The following is a list of all other names (including trade names or similar appellations) used by each Grantor or any of its divisions or other business units in connection with the conduct of its business or the ownership of its properties at any time during the past five years:

(e) Set forth below is the Federal Taxpayer Identification Number of each Grantor:

2. Current Locations. (a) The chief executive office of each Grantor is located at the address set forth opposite its name below:

Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State

(b) Set forth below opposite the name of each Grantor are all locations where such Grantor maintains any books or records relating to any Accounts Receivable (with each location at which chattel paper, if any, is kept being indicated by an "*"):

Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State

(c) Set forth below opposite the name of each Grantor are all the places of business of such Grantor not identified in paragraph (a) or (b) above:

Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State

V3464 D414 Page 221

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0479

(d) Set forth below opposite the name of each Grantor are all the locations where such Grantor maintains any Equipment or Collateral not identified above:

Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State

(e) Set forth below opposite the name of each Grantor are the names and addresses of all persons other than such Grantor that have possession of any of the Collateral of such Grantor:

Grantor	Mailing Address	County	State

3. Ordinary Transactions. All Accounts Receivable have been originated by the Grantors and all Inventory has been acquired by the Grantors in the ordinary course of business.

4. File Search Reports. Attached hereto as Schedule 4(A) are true copies of file search reports from the Uniform Commercial Code filing offices where a Grantor has Collateral as identified in Section 2 hereof. Attached hereto as Schedule 4(B) is a true copy of each financing statement or other filing identified in such file search reports.

5. UCC Filings. Duly signed financing statements on Form UCC-1 in substantially the form of Schedule 5 hereto have been prepared for filing in the Uniform Commercial Code filing office in each jurisdiction where a Grantor has Collateral as identified in Section 2 hereof.

6. Schedule of Filings. Attached hereto as Schedule 6 is a schedule setting forth, with respect to the filings described in Section 5 above, each filing and the filing office in which such filing is to be made.

7. Filing Fees. All filing fees and taxes payable in connection with the filings described in Section 5 above have been paid.

8. Stock Ownership and other Equity Interests. Attached hereto as Schedule 8 is a true and correct list of all the issued and outstanding stock, partnership interests, limited liability company membership interests or other equity interest of the Parent Borrower and the Subsidiaries and the record and beneficial owners of such stock, partnership interests, membership interests or other equity interests. Also set forth on Schedule 8 is each equity investment of Holdings, the Parent Borrower and the Subsidiaries that represent 50% or less of the equity of the entity in which such investment was made.

9. Debt Instruments. Attached hereto as Schedule 9 is a true and correct list of all promissory notes and other evidence of indebtedness held by Holdings, the Parent Borrower and the Subsidiaries as of September 30, 2000, including all intercompany notes between any of Holdings, the Parent Borrower and the Subsidiaries.

10. Advances. Attached hereto as Schedule 10 is (a) a true and correct list of all advances made by Holdings to the Parent Borrower or any Subsidiary or made by any Subsidiary to Holdings, the Parent Borrower or any other Subsidiary as of September 30, 2000 (other than those identified on Schedule 9), which advances will be on and after the date hereof

V3464 D414 Page 222

evidenced by one or more intercompany notes pledged to the Collateral Agent under the Pledge Agreement and (b) a true and correct list of all unpaid intercompany transfers of goods sold and delivered by or to Holdings, the Parent Borrower or any Subsidiary as of September 30, 2000.

11. Mortgage Filings. Attached hereto as Schedule 11 is a schedule setting forth, with respect to each Mortgaged Property, (a) the exact name of the Person that owns such property as such name appears in its certificate of incorporation or other organizational document, (b) if different from the name identified pursuant to clause (a), the exact name of the current record owner of such property reflected in the records of the filing office for such property identified pursuant to the following clause and (c) the filing office in which a Mortgage with respect to such property must be filed or recorded in order for the Collateral Agent to obtain a perfected security interest therein.

12. Intellectual Property. Attached hereto as Schedule 12(A) in proper form for filing with the United States Patent and Trademark Office is a schedule setting forth all of each Grantor's Patents, Patent Licenses, Trademarks and Trademark Licenses, including the name of the registered owner, the registration number and the expiration date of each Patent, Patent License, Trademark and Trademark License owned by any Grantor. Attached hereto as Schedule 12(B) in proper form for filing with the United States Copyright Office is a schedule setting forth all of each Grantor's Copyrights and Copyright Licenses, including the name of the registered owner, the registration number and the expiration date of each Copyright or Copyright License owned by any Grantor.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have duly executed this certificate on this 28th day of November, 2000.

MASCOTECH, INC.,

by _____

Name:
Title: Financial Officer

METALYNC COMPANY LLC,

by _____

Name:
Title: Financial Officer

V3464 D414 Page 223

[NYCorp;1122647.7:4443C:11/27/00-9:37p]

SUPPLEMENT NO. [ ] dated as of [ ], to the Security Agreement dated as of November 28, 2000, among, METALYNC COMPANY LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Parent Borrower"), MASCOTECH, INC., a Delaware corporation ("Holdings"), each Subsidiary Term Borrower party to the Credit Agreement referred to below (the "Subsidiary Term Borrowers"), each of the other subsidiaries of the Borrower listed on Schedule I thereto (each such subsidiary and each Subsidiary Term Borrower individually a "Subsidiary Guarantor" and, collectively, the "Subsidiary Guarantors"; the Subsidiary Guarantors, Holdings and the Parent Borrower are referred to collectively herein as the "Grantors") and THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, a New York banking corporation ("Chase"), as collateral agent (in such capacity, the "Collateral Agent") for the Secured Parties (as defined herein).

A. Reference is made to (a) the Credit Agreement dated as of November 28, 2000 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among the Parent Borrower, Holdings, the Subsidiary Term Borrowers, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrowers party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto (the "Lenders"), Chase, as administrative agent for the Lenders (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent"), Collateral Agent, swingline lender and issuing bank (in such capacity, the "Issuing Bank") and the other agent banks party thereto and (b) the Guarantee Agreement dated as of November 28, 2000 (as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Subsidiary Guarantee Agreement"), among the Parent Borrower, Holdings, the Subsidiary Term Borrowers party thereto, the Subsidiary Guarantors and the Collateral Agent.

B. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Security Agreement and the Credit Agreement.

C. The Grantors have entered into the Security Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make Loans and the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit. Section 6.15 of the Security Agreement provides that additional Subsidiaries of Holdings may become Grantors under the Security Agreement by execution and delivery of an instrument in the form of this Supplement. The undersigned Subsidiary (the "New Grantor") is executing this Supplement in accordance with the requirements of the Credit Agreement to become a Grantor under the Security Agreement in order to induce the Lenders to make additional Loans and the Issuing Bank to issue additional Letters of Credit and as consideration for Loans previously made and Letters of Credit previously issued.

Accordingly, the Collateral Agent and the New Grantor agree as follows:

SECTION 1. In accordance with Section 6.15 of the Security Agreement, the New Grantor by its signature below becomes a Grantor under the Security Agreement with the same force and effect as if originally named therein as a Grantor and the New Grantor hereby (a) agrees to all the terms and provisions of the Security Agreement applicable to it as a Grantor thereunder and (b) represents and warrants that the representations and warranties made by it as a Grantor thereunder are true and correct on and as of the date hereof. In furtherance of the foregoing, the New Grantor, as security for the payment and performance in full of the Obligations (as defined in the Security Agreement), does hereby create and grant to the Collateral Agent, its successors and assigns, for the benefit of the Secured Parties, their successors and assigns, a security interest in and lien on all of the New Grantor's right, title and interest in and to the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement) of the New Grantor.

V3464 D414 Page 224

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0482

Each reference to a "Grantor" in the Security Agreement shall be deemed to include the New Grantor. The Security Agreement is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

SECTION 2. The New Grantor represents and warrants to the Collateral Agent and the other Secured Parties that this Supplement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.

SECTION 3. This Supplement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Supplement shall become effective when the Collateral Agent shall have received counterparts of this Supplement that, when taken together, bear the signatures of the New Grantor and the Collateral Agent. Delivery of an executed signature page to this Supplement by facsimile transmission shall be as effective as delivery of a manually signed counterpart of this Supplement.

SECTION 4. The New Grantor hereby represents and warrants that (a) set forth on Schedule I attached hereto is a true and correct schedule of the location of any and all Collateral of the New Grantor and (b) set forth under its signature hereto, is the true and correct location of the chief executive office of the New Grantor.

SECTION 5. Except as expressly supplemented hereby, the Security Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. This supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

SECTION 7. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Supplement should be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and in the Security Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby (it being understood that the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not in and of itself affect the validity of such provision in any other jurisdiction). The parties hereto shall endeavor in good-faith negotiations to replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions with valid provisions the economic effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provisions.

SECTION 8. All communications and notices hereunder shall be in writing and given as provided in Section 6.01 of the Security Agreement. All communications and notices hereunder to the New Grantor shall be given to it in care of the Parent Borrower at the Parent Borrower's address as set forth in Section 10.01 of the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 9. The New Grantor agrees to reimburse the Collateral Agent for its reasonable out-of-pocket expenses in connection with this Supplement, including the reasonable fees, other charges and disbursements of counsel for the Collateral Agent.

V3464 D414 Page 225

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Grantor and the Collateral Agent have duly executed this Supplement to the Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

[Name of New Grantor],

by

_____

Name:
Title:

THE CHASE MANHATTAN BANK, as Collateral Agent,

by

_____

Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE I
to Supplement No.___ to the
Security Agreement

LOCATION OF COLLATERAL

Description	Location

V3464 D415 Page 227

[NYCorp;1120085.1:4435A:08/14/00-1:37p]

Delaware

The First State

I, HARRIET SMITH WINDSOR, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF "METALYNC COMPANY LLC", CHANGING ITS NAME FROM "METALYNC COMPANY LLC" TO "METALDYNE COMPANY LLC", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY OF MARCH, A.D. 2001, AT 11 O'CLOCK A.M.

Harriet Smith Windsor

Harriet Smith Windsor, Secretary of State

3315801 8100

030339889

AUTHENTICATION: 2434853

DATE: 05-23-03

TRADEMARK
REEL: 002752 FRAME: 0486

Delaware

The First State

I, HARRIET SMITH WINDSOR, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP, WHICH MERGES:

"METALDYNE SUBSIDIARY INC.", A DELAWARE CORPORATION,

WITH AND INTO "MASCOTECH, INC." UNDER THE NAME OF "METALDYNE CORPORATION", A CORPORATION ORGANIZED AND EXISTING UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, AS RECEIVED AND FILED IN THIS OFFICE THE TWENTY-THIRD DAY OF JANUARY, A.D. 2001, AT 4:30 O'CLOCK P.M.

Harriet Smith Windsor

Harriet Smith Windsor, Secretary of State

2030673 8100M

AUTHENTICATION: 2434856

030339893

DATE: 05-23-03